

500
KING'S GAMBIT
miniatures



Bill Wall

500 **KING'S GAMBIT** *miniatures*



Bill Wall

THE ECO OPENING KEY

C30 1 e4 e5

C31 1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5

C32 1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6

C33 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4

C34 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3

C35 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7

C36 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5

C37 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5

C38 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7

C39 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4

SYMBOLS

! good move

!! excellent move

? weak move

?? blunder

! ? interesting move

? ! dubious move

N.N. no name - unknown player

1986r.

1. C30/1
DALE BURK - JON WALTHOUR, Dayton, Ohio 1982
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 f6? 3 fxe5 fxe5 4 Qh5+ g6 5 Qxe5+ Ne7 6 Qxh8 1-0
2. C30/1
REINLE - N.N., Murhau, Germany 1936
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 f5? 3 exf5 e4 4 Qh5+ g6 5 fxxg6 h6 6 g7+ Ke7 7 Qe5+ Kf7
 8 gxh8=N! mate 1-0
3. C30/1
NEBERMAN - SILBERMANN, Berlin 1902
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 f5 3 exf5 exf4 4 Qh5+ g6 5 fxxg6 Nf6 6 g7+ Nxh5 7
 gxh8=Q Qh4+ 8 Kd1 d8 9 Nf3 Bg4 10 Be2 Qf2? 11 Re1 Nd7 12
 Bb5+ Kd8 13 Qxf8+! Nxf8 14 Re8 mate 1-0
4. C30/1
H. CHRISTIANSEN - O. HANSEN, Denmark 1968
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Bc4 exf4 4 Nc3 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 Bc5 6 Nf3?? Qf2 mate
 0-1
5. C30/1
WILHELM STEINITZ - N.N., London 1873
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 fxe5 Nxe4 5 d3 Nc5 6 d4 Na6 7 Bc4 Qe7
 8 Nc3 h6 9 O-O g5? 10 Nd5 Qd8 11 Nf6+ Ke7 12 Nxxg5! hxxg5 13
 Qh5!! Rxh5 14 Ng8+ Ke8 15 Bxf7 mate 1-0
6. C30/1
FRANK VARGA - TONY MANTIA, Dayton, Ohio 1960
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Bc4 g6 4 Nf3 Bg7 5 c3 d6 6 O-O Qe7 7 fxe5 Nxe5?
 8 Nxe5 Bxe5 9 Bxf7+ Kd8 10 d4 Bf6 11 Bxxg8 Rxxg8 12 Bh6 Bg5 13
 Qb3 Re8 14 Rf7 Be6 15 Rxe7 Bxb3 16 Rxe8+ Kxe8 17 Bxxg5 1-0
7. C30/1
JAY SCHNEIDER - DAVID CAMPFIELD, Atlanta 1979
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bd6 4 fxe5 Nxe5 5 d4 Nxf3+ 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7
 Qe3 Bb4+ 8 c3 Ba5 9 Bc4 d6 10 Rf1 Qh4+ 11 g3 Qxxh2 12 Bxf7+
 Kd8 13 Qg5+ Ne7 14 Qxxg7 Ng6 15 Bg5+ Ne7 16 Qxxh8+ Kd7 17 Qe8
 mate 1-0
8. C30/1
JOE ZACHARY - OSTRO, Winston-Salem, NC 1975
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bc4 Bg4 5 O-O Nd4 6 Bxf7+ Kd7? 7
 Nxe5+ dxe5 8 Qxxg4+ Ke7 9 fxe5 Nxc2?? 10 Qe6 mate 1-0

9. C30/1

TOM LEE - MARK BERGQUIST, Columbus, Ohio 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Bc4 Nc6 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 O-O Nd4 6 Bxf7+ Kd7 7 Nxe5+ dxe5 8 Qxg4+ Ke7 9 fxe5 h6?? 10 c3 (10...Nc6 11 Qe8 mate) 1-0

10. C30/1

CHAMOUILLET - N.N., Versailles, France 1849

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 Bg4 (3...Nc6) 4 Bc4 Be7 5 O-O Nc6 6 c3 Na5 7 fxe5 dxe5? 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Nxe5+ Ke6?? 10 Qxg4+ Kxe5 11 Qf5+ Kd6 12 Qd5 mate 1-0

11. C30/1

RUY LOPEZ - LEONARDO DA CUTRI, Madrid 1575

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Bc4 c6 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 Bxf7+ Kxf7 7 Nxe5+ Ke8 8 Qxg4 Nf6?? 9 Qe6+ Qe7 10 Qc8+ Qd8 11 Qxd8+ Kxd8 12 Nf7+ 1-0

12. C30/1

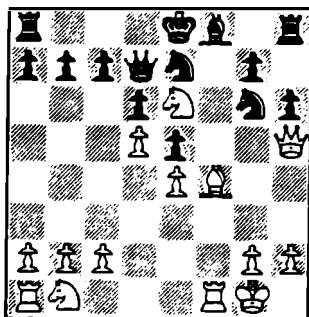
BILL WALL - RALPH JONES, Dayton 1983

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 g6 4 Bc4 Be6 5 Bxe6 fxe6 6 fxe5 Nd7 7 exd6 cxd6 8 O-O Bg7 9 c3 Nc5 10 Na3 Nxe4?? 11 Qa4+ Qd7 12 Qxe4 1-0

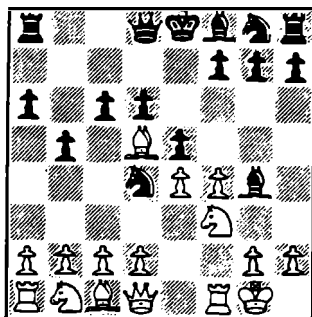
13. C30/1

JONG - JACOBSON, Holland 1918

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bc4 Be6 5 Bxe6 fxe6 6 O-O exf4 7 d4 e5 8 d5 Nce7 9 Ng5 h6 10 Ne6 Qd7? 11 Bxf4! Ng6 12 Qh5 N8e7 13 Bg5! hxg5 14 Qxh8! Nxh8 15 Rxf8 mate 1-0



13 After 12...N8e7



14 After 8...c6

14. C30/1

EMANUEL LASKER - N.N., Manchester, England 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bb5 Bg4 (4...Bd7) 5 O-O a6 6 Ba4 b5 7

Bb3 Nd4 8 Bd5 c6 9 Nxd4! Bxd1 10 Bxc6+ Ke7 11 Nc3 exd4 12 Nd5+ Ke6 13 f5+ Ke5 14 d3 (threatening 15 Bf4 mate)g5 15 g3 (threatening 16 Bf4+ gxf4 17 gxf4 mate) Bh6 16 c3 g4?? 17 Bf4+ Bxf 18 gxf4 mate 1-0

15.

C30/1

JIM ESTEP - MARK WILEY, Dayton, Ohio 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 Bxf7+ Ke7 7 Bb3 Nxe4 8 d3 Nf6 9 O-O Ke8 10 Qe1 Bxf3 11 Qxe5+ Be7 12 Rxf3 Ng4 13 Qxg7 Bc5+ 14 Kf1 Nxe2+ 15 Ke2 Qe7+ 16 Re3! Bxe3 17 Qxh8+ Kd7 18 Bxe3 Ng4 19 Qd4+ (and 20 Qxg4) 1-0

16.

C30/2

MIKHAIL TCHIGORIN - O. BERNSTEIN, Kiev 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nf6 3 fxe5 Nxe4 4 Nf3 Ng5 5 c3 Nxf3+?! (5...d6) 6 Qxf3 Qg5 7 Be2 Qxe5? (7...Nc6) 8 O-O Qe7 9 d4 c6 10 Qg3 d5 (10...Qxe2?? 11 Re1) 11 Bg5! (11...f6 12 Bh5+ g6 13 Re1 Be6 14 Bg4; 11...Qd7 12 Bg4 Qxg4 13 Re1+ Be7 14 Rxe7+ Kf8 15 Qd6 Qd1+ 16 Re1+ Kg8 17 Qd8 mate) 1-0

17.

C30/2

GENE TIDD - MARK GREENWALT, Xenia, Ohio 1983

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nf6 3 Nc3 d5 4 fxe5 Nxe4 5 Nxe4 dxe4 6 Qh5 Nc6 7 d3 exd3 8 Bxd3 g6 9 Qe2 Qd5 10 Be4 Qxe5?? 11 Bxc6+ bxc6 12 Qxe5+ 1-0

18.

C30/2

DAVID BRONSTEIN - KOSTRO, Tbilisi, USSR 1969/70

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nf6 3 Nf3 Nxe4 (3...d5) 4 d3 Nc5 5 fxe5 d5 6 d4 Ne4 7 Bd3 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 c4 Be6 10 Qc2 c6 11 Nc3 Nxc3 12 Bxh7+ Kh8 13 bxc3 dxc4 14 Rb1 b5 15 Be4 a5 16 Qe2 g6 17 Qe3 1-0

19.

C30/2

IVANOVIC - OSTERMAN, Yugoslavia 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nf6 3 fxe5 Nxe4 4 Nf3 d5 (4...Ng5) 5 d3 Nc5 6 d4 Ne4 (6...Ne6) 7 Bd3 Be7?! (7...c5) 8 O-O c5 9 c4 cxd4 10 cxd5 Qxd5 11 Qc2 Nc5 12 Bc4 d3 13 Qc3 Qd8 14 Ng5! Ne6 15 Nxf7 Qb6+ 16 Kh1 O-O (16...Rf8 17 Bxd3) 17 Bxd3 Qd4 (17...Nc6?? 18 Bxh7+ Kxh7 19 Qh3+ Kg6 20 Qf5 mate) 18 Qc2 Qh4 19 Bh6! (19...Ng5 20 Bxg5 Bxg5 21 Bxh7+ Qxh7 22 Qxh7+ Kxh7 23 Nxe5+ Kg6 24 Rxf8 Kxe5 25 Rxc8) 1-0

20.

C30/3

MACHADO - GARBARINO, Argentina 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Qh4+ 3 g3 Qe7 4 Qe2 d6 5 d3 (5 Nf3) Nc6 6 Nc3 Nf6 7 Be3 Bg4 8 Qf2 d5 9 exd5 exf4 10 dxc8 fxe3 11 Qf4 bxc8 12 Bg2 Qc5 13 Qxc7 Rc8 14 Qb7 Bd8 15 Nge2 O-O 16 O-O-O Rb8 17 Qa8 Bxe2 18 Nxe2 Rxb2! (19 Kxb2 Rb8+ 20 Kc1 Qa3+ 21 Qxa3 Bxa3 mate) 0-1

21.

C30/3

P. CHIU - M. GERSHO, Palo Alto, California 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Qh4+ 3 g3 Qe7 4 Nc3 d6 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 fxe5 dxe5 7 d3 Nc6 8 Be2 Bh3 9 Ng5 Bd7 10 Rf1 h6 11 Nf3 O-O-O 12 b3 Bh3 13 Rg1 Qe6 14 Bf1 Bc5 15 Bxh3 Qxh3 16 Rf1 Ng4 17 Qe2 Nd4 18 Nxd4 Bxd4 19 Bd2 Nxh2 20 Rh1 Qxg3+ 21 Kd1 Nf3 0-1

22.

C30/4

N. TCHINENOFF - R. MAILLARD, Paris 1925

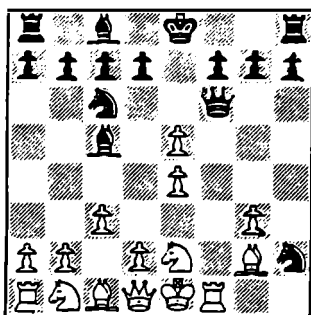
1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 fxe5? (3 Nf3) Qh4+ 4 Ke2?? Qxe4 mate 0-1

23.

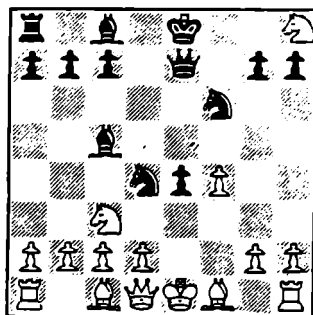
C30/4

MANKO - JANKOWITZ, Correspondence 1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Ne2 Qf6 4 c3 Nc6 5 g3 Nh6 6 Bg2 Ng4 7 Rf1 Nxh2 8 fxe5 Qxf1+! 9 Bxf1 Nf3 mate 0-1



23 After 8 fxe5



24 After 9 Qd1

24.

C30/4

H. ETTLINGER - DAVID JANOWSKI, New York 1898

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nxe5 dxe4 5 Nc3 (5 Qh5) Nf6 6 Qe2 Nc6 7 Nxf7? Qe7 9 Nxh8?? Nd4 10 Qd1 Nf3+! 10 Ke2 (10 gxf3 exf3+ 11 Be2 f2+ 12 Kf1 Bh3 mate; 11 Ne2 f2 mate) Bg4 (11 h3 Nd4+ 12 Ke1 Bxd1) 0-1

25.

C30/4

R. HEWITT - B. COPLEY, Correspondence 1949

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Qh5 Nc6 4 Bc4 Qf6 5 Nc3 Nge7 6 Nf3 g6 7 fxe5 8

Qg7 8 Qg5 h6 9 Qf8 Qh7 10 Bxf7+ Qxf7 11 Qxh8+ Ng8 12 Nd5 Kd8
13 d4 Bf8 14 O-O Qg7 15 Ng5 (15...Qxh8 16 Rxf8 mate; 15...hxg5 16
Bxg5+ Nce7 17 Bxe7+ Nxe7 18 Rxf8+; 17...Bxe7 18 Qxg7) 1-0

26.

C30/4

BILL WALL - JERRY LATELL, Palo Alto, CA 1986

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 f5 Nf6 5 Bc4 Na5 6 Bb3 Nxb3 7 axb3
d6 8 d3 g6 9 g4 gxf5 10 gxf5 h5 11 Bg5 Rg8 12 h4 Qd7 13 Bxf6 Bxg1
14 Qxh5 Be3 15 Qh7 Kf8 16 Nd5 Qc6 17 Be7+ 1-0

27.

C30/4

JERZYKOWSKI - LIPSKI, Poland 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 d4 5 Na4 (5 Ne2) Bd6 6 fxe5 Bxe5 7
Nxe5 Qh4+ 8 g3 Qxe4+ 9 Qe2 Qxh1 10 Ng6+ Be6 11 Nxb8 Nd7 12
Nxf7? (12 d3) Kxf7 13 Qh5+ Kf8 14 b3 Ngf6 15 Ba3+ Kg8 16 Qh4
Bg4 17 d3 Qf3! (18 Kd2 Qe3 mate) 0-1

28.

C30/4

ZELEVINSKY - RAVINSKY, Moscow 1961

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nxe5 dxe4 5 Qh5 Qe7 6 Bc4 g6 7 Qe2
Nh8 8 Nc3 Nd7 9 Nd5 Qd6 10 Qxe4 O-O 11 b4 c6? (11...Bb6) 12 bxc5
Nxc5 (12...cxd5 13 Qxd5 Qxd5 14 Bxd5 Nxc5 15 Ba3) 13 Nxf7! Nxf7
(13...Kxf7 14 Nc7+ Be6 15 Bxe6+ Nxe6 16 Nxa8; 13...Rxf7 14 Qe8+
Qf8 15 Ne7+ Kg7 16 Bb2+ Rf6 17 Qxf8+; 14...Rf8 15 Ne7+ Kg7 16
Bb2+; 13...cxd5 14 Nxd6 Nxe4 15 Bxd5+; 13...Nxe4 14 Nxd6 Nxd6 15
Ne7+ Kg7 16 Bb2+ Rf6 17 Bb3) 14 Ne7+ Kg7 15 Bb2+ Kh6 16 Qe3!
Na4 (16...Bf5 17 Nxf5+ gxf5 18 Qh3+ Kg6 19 Qg3+ Kh6 20 Qg7+
Kh5 21 Be2+ Kh4 22 g3+ Kh3 23 Bf1 mate; 19...Kh5 20 Bxf7 Rxf7
21 Qg5 mate; 16...Re8 17 f5+ Ng5 18 h4) 17 f5+ g5 (17...Ng5 18 h4
Nxb2 19 hxg5+ Kg7 20 Rxh7+! Kxh7 21 Qh3+ Kg7 22 Qh6 mate) 18
Qh3 mate 1-0

29.

C30/5

HECKMAN - KEN RHODES, Dayton 1983

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bc5 4 c3 (4 fxe5) Bb6 5 Nxe5 Nxe5 6 fxe5
Qh4+ 7 g3 Qxe4+ 8 Qe2 Qxh1 0-1

30.

C30/5

TRATTNER - GIBBS, Britain 1955

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 c3 d5 5 d4 (5 Nxe5) exd4 6 cxd4 Bb4+ 7
Nc3 dxe4 8 d5 exf3 9 dxc6 Bxc3+ 10 bxc3 f2+ (11 Kxf2 Qxd1; 11 Ke2
Bg4+) 0-1

31.

C30/6

MIKE FREESE - REA HAYES, Dayton 1984

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4 Nf6 6 Nc3 O-O 7 Be2
Re8 8 Qd3 Nc6 9 Be3 Nb4 10 Qd2 Nxe4 11 Nxe4 Rxe4 12 Bf3 Rxe3+!
(13 Qxe3 Nxc2+) 0-1

32.

C30/6

BARTUSCHAT - HIRSCH, Luneburg, Germany 1935

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4 Nf6 6 Nc3 O-O 7 Nf3
Re8 8 Bd3 Bg4 9 h3 Bxf3 10 Qxf3 Nc6 11 Kf1 Nd4 12 Qg3 b5 13
Qh4?? Nxe4! 14 Qxd8 Ng3+ 15 Kg1 Nf3 mate 0-1

33.

C30/6

DAN POMPA - ART MEASE, New York 1984

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 Nc3 Bg4 7 Bxf7+
Ke7 8 Bb3 Nc6 9 d3 (9 h3) Nd4 10 Na4 Qd6 11 Nxc5 (11 c3) Qxc5 12
h3?! Bxf3 13 gxf3 Rf8 14 Bd2? Nh5 15 Rf1 Nxf3+! 16 Rxf3 Qg1+ (17
Ke2 Ng3+ 18 Rxxg3 Qf2 mate) 0-1

34.

C30/6

DELAIRE - DAVID JANOWSKI, 1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 d3 Nc6 6 c3 O-O 7 b4 Bb6 8
a4 a6 9 Na3 d5 10 fxe5 dxc4 11 exf6 cxd3 12 fxg7 Re8 13 Ng5 Rxe4+!
14 Nxe4 Qh4+ 15 Ng3 Bf5 16 Qh5 Re8+ 17 Kf1 d2! (18 Bxd2 Bd3+
19 Ne2 Qf2 mate) 0-1

35.

C30/6

JAFFE - SAMMY RESHEVSKY, New York 1920

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 b4 Bxb4 5 c3 Bc5 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 Bb6 8
Bc4 Nf6 9 Qd3 O-O 10 O-O Re8 11 Nbd2?! (11 Nc3) g8 12 f5 d5 13
exd5 Bxf5 14 Qb3 Ng4 15 d6 Re3 16 Bxf7+ Kg7 17 Qc4 Bd3 (18 dxc7
Bxc7 19 Qd5 Bxf1) 0-1

36.

C30/6

SOLER - ALMEDA, Madrid 1947

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4 Nf6 6 Nc3 Qe7 7 Qd3
Nxe4 (7...O-O) 8 Nd5 Qh4+ 9 g3 Nxxg3 10 hxg3 Qxh1 11 Qe2+ Be6
12 Nxe6 Kd7 (12...fxe6 13 Qxe6+) 13 Nf8+! Rxf8 14 Qe7+ Kc6 15
Qxc7+ Kxd5 16 Qxb7+ Nc6 (16...Ke6 17 Qxh1) 17 Qb3+ Ke4 18
Qd3 mate 1-0

37.

C30/6

PALAITIS - BOREK, Folsom, Pennsylvania 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Bg4 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nd5 Nge7 7 c3
Nxd5 8 exd5 O-O 9 dxc6 e4 10 d4 exf3 11 gxf3 Qh4+ 12 Kd2 Bf5 13

Bxf7+? (13 Bd3) Rxf7 14 dxc5 dxc5 15 Ke2 Re7+ 16 Be3 Rxe3+! 17 Kf1 (17 Kxe3 Re8+ 18 Kd2 Rdg+) Bh3+ 18 Kg1 Rae8 0-1

38.

C30/6

ISIDOR GUNSBERG - J. ASCHER, London 1879

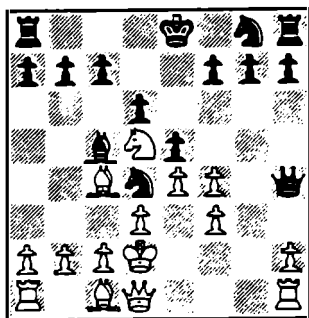
1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 d3 Ng4 (5...Be6) 6 fxe5 Nf2 7 Qe2 Nxe1 8 d4 Bb6 9 Ng5 Be6 10 d5 Bc8 11 e6 f8 12 Qh5+ g6 13 Qh6 Qe7 14 Nf7 Rf8 15 Qxh7 Rxf7 16 Qxg6 Kd8 17 exf7 Nd7 18 Qg8+ Qf8 19 Bh6 1-0

39.

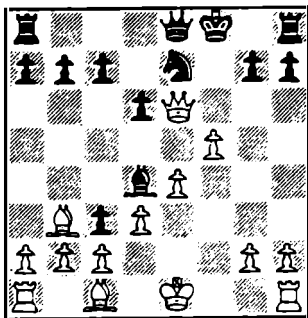
C30/7

S. WOOD - GRIFFITH, London 1901

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 Bc4 (5 Bb5) Bg4 6 d3 (6 Na4; 6 h3) Nd4 7 Nd5? Bxf3 8 gxf3 Qh4+ 9 Kd2 c6! 10 Nc7+ Kd7 11 Nxa8 Bb4+ (12 c3 Qf2+; 12 Ke3 exf4+ 13 Kxd4 c5+ 14 Kd5 Nf6 mate) 0-1



39 After 9 Kd2



40 After 12...Bd4

40.

C30/7

JANNY - LAJOS STEINER, Hungary 1922, *Temporada*

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nc6 5 d3 Bg4 6 Nc3 Nge7 7 Bxf7+ Kf8 8 Bb3 Nd4? 9 Nxd4 exd4 (9...Bxd1 10 Ne6+) 10 Qxg4 dxc3 11 Qe6 Qe8 12 f5 Bd4 13 f6! Bxf6 (13...gxf6 14 Bh6 mate) 14 Qxf6+!! gxf6 15 Bh6 mate 1-0

41.

C30/7

JEFF MAGUIRE - JOHN LEROUX, Denver 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Bg4 5 Bc4 exf4 6 d3 Bxf3 7 Qxf3 Qh4+ 8 g3 fxg3 9 Qxf7+ Kd8 10 Qf8+ Kd7 11 Qxg7+ Ne7 12 Qxg3 Qh5 13 Ne2 Rg8?? 14 Bxf8 1-0

42.

C30/7

STOLLAR - SEREBRISKY, Moscow 1945

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 a6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 Bg4 7 Qe2 Nd4 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 (8...Kf8 9 Nxd4 Qh4+ 10 g3 Qh3 11 Nf3) 9 Ng5+ Ke8 (9...Qxg5) 10 Qxg4 Nxc2+ 11 Kd1 Nxa1 12 Ne6 Qd7 13 Nd5 Qa4+ 14 b3 Qxa2 15 Ndxc7+ Kd7 16 Nxc5+ (16...Kxc7 17 Qd7+ Kc6 18 Qxb7+ Kxc5 19 Be3 mate; 16...Kc6 17 Qd7+ Kxc5 18 Be3+ Kb4 19 Nd5+ Kxb3 20 Qxb7+ and 21 Qb4 mate) 1-0

43.

C30/7

HENRY BLACKBURN - LEA, England 1890

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nc3 d6 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 fxe5 Nxe5 6 Nxe5 dxe5 7 Qf3 Nf6 8 Nd5 Nxd5 9 exd5 O-O 10 Qg3 f5 11 d4 f4 12 Qf3 Bxd4 13 c3 Qh4+ 14 g3 fxg3 15 hxg3 Bf2+! 16 Kd1 Qa4+ 17 b3 Bg4 [18 bxa4 Bxf3+ and 19...Bxh1] 0-1

44.

C30/7

WEAVER ADAMS - EDWARD LASKER, Texas 1947

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 Bb5 Nf6 6 Qe2 O-O 7 Bxc6 bxc6 8 fxe5 dxe5 9 Nxe5 Re8 10 Nf3 Nxe4! 11 Nxe4 f5 12 d4 fxe4 13 Ng5 Qxd4 14 c3 Qd5 15 Be3 Ba6 16 Qh5 Bxe3 17 Qxh7+ Kf8 18 Rd1 Qxg5 19 Rd7 Re7 0-1

45.

C30/7

MIKHAIL TCHIGORIN - MARTINEZ, New York 1889

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 a6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 Bg4 7 h3 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Nd4 9 Qg3 Nxc2+ 10 Kd1 Nxa1 11 fxe5 dxe5 12 Rf1 Nf6 13 Qxg7 Kd7 14 Rxf6 Bd6 15 Bg5 Qe8 16 Nd5 Rg8 17 Rxf7+ Kc8 18 Rxc7+ Kb8 19 Rxb7+ Kc8 20 Nb6 mate 1-0

46.

C30/8

TONY MAGEE - CLIFF AKER, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 Ng4 (6...Bg4) 7 Ng5 O-O 8 f5 Nf6 (8...Nf2? 9 Qh5) 9 Nd5 h6 10 Nxf6+ Qxf6 (10...gxf6 11 Nxf7 Rxf7 12 Qh5) 11 h4 Na5 (11...hxg5?? 12 hxg5 Qd8 13 Qh5 and 14...Qh8 mate) 12 Nh7! Kxh7?? (12...Qe7 13 Bg5 Qe8 14 Nf6+ gxf6 15 Bxh6 Kh7 16 Qh5 Nxc4 17 Bg5+ Kg7 18 Qh6+ Kg8 19 Bxf6 and 20 Qh8 mate; 12...Qd8 13 Bg5 hxg5 14 Qh5 Nxc4 15 Ng5 Re8 16 Qxf7+ Kh8 17 Qh5+ Kg8 18 Qh7+ Kf8 19 Qh8+ Ke7 20 Qxg7 mate) 13 Bg5 1-0

47.

C30/8

G. BURGESS - R. MILLER, Correspondence 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 Ng4?! (6...a6; 6...Bg4) 7 Ng5 exf4 (7...h6) 8 Bxf4 Nf2 9 Qh5 g6 10 Bxf7+ Kd7 11 Qh6 Nxh1?? 12 Qh3+ Ke7 13 Nd5+ Kf8 14 Qh6 mate 1-0

48.

C30/8

GUSTAV NEUMANN - JEAN DUFRESNE, Berlin 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 O-O 6 d3 Ng4 (6...Nbd7) 7 Rf1 Nxf2 8 Rh1 Ng4 9 Qe2 Bf2+ 10 Kf1 Nc6? 11 f5 Bc5 12 Ng5 Nh6 13 Qh5 Qe8 14 Nxf7 Kxf7 15 Bxf6 g6 16 Qxg6+! f6 17 Bxf6 mate 1-0

49.

C30/8

LEONARD SCALES - JOHN VEHRE, Dayton 1976

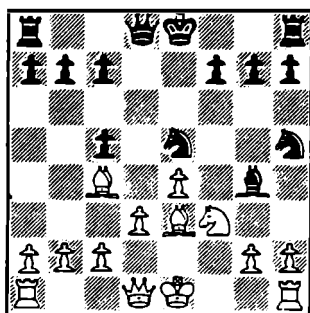
1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 a6 7 fxe5 dxe5 8 Bg5 Qd6 (8...h6) 9 Qd2 Bg4 10 Rf1 O-O-O 11 Bxf6 gxf6 12 Nd5 f5 13 h3 Bxf3 14 Rxf3 f4 15 c3 Rhg8 16 O-O-O Na5 17 b4 Nxc4 18 dxc4 Ba7 19 Rd3 Qf8 20 c5 Bxc5 21 bxc5 Qxc5 22 Nb6+! (22...Qxb6 23 Rxd8+ Rxd8 24 Qxd8 mate) 1-0

50.

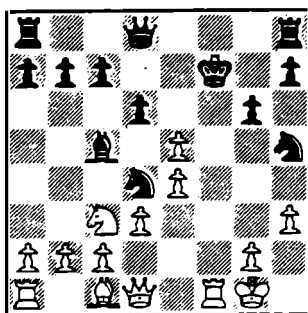
C30/9

A. ALEKHINE - OSCAR TENNER, Cologne 1911

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 Bg4 7 Na4 exf4 (7...Bb6) 8 Nxc5 dxc5 9 Bxf4 Nh5 10 Be3 Ne5? 11 Nxe5! Bxd1 12 Bxf7+ Ke7 13 Bxc5+ Kf6 14 O-O+ Kxe5?? (14...Kg5 15 Be3+ Kh4 16 g3+ Kh3 17 Be6+ Bg4 18 Bxg4 mate) 15 Rf5 mate 1-0



50 After 10...Ne5



51 After 12 O-O

51.

C30/10

N.N. - BIER, Hamburg, Germany 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 (5 d3) Nc6 6 d3 Bg4 7 h3 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Nd4 9 Qd1?! (9 Qg3) g6 10 fxe5 Nh5 11 Bxf7+?? Kxf7 12 O-O+ Nf3+! 13 Kh1 Ng3 mate 0-1

52.

C30/10

M. NEIMAN - W. NEIMAN, Illinois 1978

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 Bg4 7 h3 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Nd4 9 Qg3 Nxc2+ (9...O-O) 10 Kd1 Nxa1 11 fxe5 dxe5 12 Qxg7

Rf8 13 Rf1 Be7 14 Nb5 Nh5 15 Bxf7+ Kd7 16 Qxe5 c6 17 Be6+ Ke8
18 Rxf8+! (18...Kxf8 19 Qh8 mate) 1-0

53. C30/12

TED ALFRED - JOHN RANDOLPH, Columbus, Ohio 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bc4 d6 5 c3 Bg4 6 Bxf7+?! (6 b4) Kxf7 7
Ng5+? Qxg5! 8 Qb3+ Be6 9 Qxb7 Qxg2 10 Qxa8 Qxe4+ (11 Kd1 Bg4
mate; 11 Kf1 Bh3 mate) 0-1

54. C30/12

N.N. - LACEY, Detroit, Michigan 1941

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nc6 5 c3 Bg4 6 Qb3 Bxf3 7 gxf3
Qh4+ 8 Kd1 Qh5 9 Qxb7? Qxf3+ 10 Kc2 Qxe4+ 11 d3 (11 Kb3
Na5+; 11 Kd1 Qxh1+ threatening 12...Nd4 and 13...Qxb7) Nd4+! (12
cxd4 Qxb7; 12 Kd2 Qe2 mate) 0-1

55. C30/12

REID - TJEERD VAN SCHELTINGA, Stockholm 1987

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nc6 5 c3 Bg4 6 d4 exd4 7 O-O Nf6 8
e5? dxe5 9 fxe5 dxc3+ 10 Kh1 Qxd1 11 Rxd1 Ne4 12 Rf1 Nf2+ 13
Kg1 Nd1+ (14 Kh1 cxb2 15 Bxb2 Nxb2) 0-1

56. C30/12

PROKES - KROFTA, Prague 1909

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Bg4 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 h3 Bxf3 7 Qxf3 exf4 8
d4 Qh4+? 9 g3! fxg3 (9...Qxg3+ 10 Qxg3 fxg3 11 dxc5) 10 Qxf7+
Kd8 11 Qf8+ Kd7 12 Be6+! Kxe6 13 Qf5+ Ke7 14 Bg5+ 1-0

57. C30/12

ANDY THALL - MARK PALMERT, Dayton 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Qe7?! 5 f5 Nf6 6 Qc2 Nc6 7 a4 a5 8
Bb5 Bd7 9 d3 h6 10 Bd2 d5 11 Bxc6 Bxc6 12 d4 exd4 13 cxd4 dxe4??
14 Ne5 (14...Bb6 15 Nxc6 bxc6 16 Qxc6+ and 17 Qxa8+) 1-0

58. C30/12

GOULDING-BROWN - THOMPSON, England 1958

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Bg4 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 Qa4+ Nc6 7 Nxe5
Qf6 8 d4 O-O-O 9 Nxg4 Qh4+ 10 Nf2 Nxd4 11 cxd4 Bxd4 12 g3 Qf6
13 Bh3+ Kb8 14 O-O Bxb2 15 Bxb2 Qxb2 16 Na3 Nf6 17 Rab1 1-0

59. C30/12

WILLIAM BYLAND - C. FRENCH, Philadelphia 1950

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Bg4 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 Qa4+ Bd7 7 Qc2
Nc6 8 b4 Bd6 9 Bc4 Nf6 10 d3 h6 11 O-O O-O 12 a4 Ne7 13 Nh4 a6?

(13...Kh7) 14 Bxh6! c5 15 Rxf6! gxf6 16 Qf2 Ng6 17 Qg3 Kh7 18 Bxf7! 1-0

60.

C30/12

KANIN - PHILIPP, Correspondence 1974-75

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Bb6 5 Bd3 Nf8 6 Bc2 O-O 7 d4 Qe7 8 fxe5 dxe5 9 Nxe5 Nxe4 10 Qd3 (10 Bxe4? Qh4+) Bf5 11 Qf3 Nd6 12 Bxf5 f6?! (12...Nxf5) 13 O-O Qxe5 14 Bc2 f5 15 Bf4 Qf6 16 Nd2 Nf7 17 Nc4 g6 18 Qxb7 Nc6 19 Nxb6 cxb6 20 Bb3 Rad8 21 Rael 1-0

61.

C30/12

J. MINCHIN - CECIL DE VERE, London 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Bg4 5 Be2 Bxf3 6 Bxf3 Nc6 7 b4 Bb6 8 b5 Nce7 9 d4 exd4 10 cxd4 d5 11 e5 Nf5 12 Bb2 Qe7 13 Qd3 Ngh6 14 g4? Qh4+ 15 Kd1 Nxc4 16 Bxc4 Qxc4+ 17 Kc1 Qxf4+ 18 Nd2 Bxd4 19 Rb1 Be3 20 Bc3 Bxd2+ 21 Bxd2 Qe4 0-1

62.

C30/12

JAMES MASON - N.N., London 1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Bg4 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d4 exd4 7 O-O dxc3+ 8 Kh1 Nd4 9 Nxc3 Bxf3 10 gxf3 Ne7 11 Be3 Ne6 12 f5 Bxe3 13 fxe6 O-O 14 exf7+ Kh8 15 f4 Ng6 16 Nd5 Bc5 17 b4 Bb6 18 f5 Ne5 19 Qh5 Qd7 20 Rf4 Qxf7 21 Qxh7+! Kxh7 22 Rh4+ Kg8 23 Ne7 mate 1-0

63.

C30/13

BRANCH - GRUER, California 1923

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 f5 5 fxe5 fxe4 (5...dxe5) 6 d4 exf3 7 Qxf3 Bb6? 8 Bb5+ c6 9 O-O Qe7 10 Bg5! Qe6 11 Qf8+ Kd7 12 Rf7+ 1-0

64.

C30/13

LEVITZKI - GEORG SALWE, Vilnius, Russia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 f5 5 Bc4 fxe4 6 Nxe5 dxe5? (6...Qh4+) 7 Qh5+ Kd7 8 Qf5+ Kc6 9 Qxe4+ Kb6 10 b4 Be7 11 d3 c6 12 Qxe5 c5 13 bxc5+ Bxc5 14 Na3 Qd6 15 Rb1+ Kc6 16 Qe8+ Bd7 17 Qe4+ (17...Kc7 18 Qxb7+ Kd8 19 Qxa8) 1-0

65.

C30/13

DAHL - LEXANDROVITCH, Correspondence 1950/51

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 f5 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 d4 exd4 7 Bc4 Nc6 8 b4 Bb6 9 Qb3 Nh6 10 O-O fxe4 11 Nxd4 (11 Bg5) Nxd4 12 Bf7+ (12 cxd4 Qxd4+ 13 Kh1) Ke7! 13 cxd4 (13 Bg5+ Kf8 14 cxd4 Bxd4+ 15 Kh1 Qxg5) Bxd4+ 14 Kh1 Bxa1 15 b5 Nf5 16 Ba3+ Kf6 17 Bc4 h5!

66.

C30/13

BRECHBUHLER - HENRY GROB, Switzerland corres. 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 f5 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 d4 exd4 7 Bc4 Nc6 8 b4 Bb6 9 Qb3 Nh8 10 O-O fxe4 11 Nxd4 (11 Bg5) Nxd4 12 cxd4 (12 Bf7+) Qxd4+ 13 Kh1 Ng4 14 Bb5+ Bd7 15 Qf7+ Kd8 16 Bg5+ Kc8 17 Qf8+?? (17 Bxd7+) Be8 18 Qf5+ (18 Qxh8 Qg1+ 19 Rxcg1 Nf2 mate) Kb8 19 Nd2 Bxb5 0-1

67.

C30/15

WEIGAL - EBERT, Correspondence 1936

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Bc4 d6 4 Nf3 Nf8 5 c3 O-O 6 fxe5 dxe5 7 Nxe5 Nxe4 8 d4 Qh4+ 9 Ke2 (9 g3 Nxcg3) Qf2+ 10 Kd3 Bb6! 11 Rf1? (11 Kxe4? Bf5+ 12 Kd5 Rd8+ 13 Nd7 Rxd7+ 14 Ke5 Nc6 mate) Nc5+! 12 dxc5 Bf5 mate 0-1

68.

C30/15

MIKHAIL TCHIGORIN - AMOS BURN, Ostend 1905

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nf8 5 c3 O-O 6 d3 Nc6 7 Qe2 Re8 8 f5 d5 9 Bb3 Bxf5 10 Bg5 dxe4 11 dxe4 Bxe4 12 Qc4 Qd5 13 Qb5?? Bf2+ 0-1

69.

C30/15

TIETIEN - ROSEMBAUM, 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nc6 5 c3 Nf6 6 d4 (6 b4) exd4 7 cxd4 Bb6 8 Nc3 O-O 9 O-O?! Nxe4 10 Bxf7+? (10 Nxe4) Rxf7 11 Nxe4 Bg4 12 Be3 Qe7 13 Qd3 Re8 0-1

70.

C30/15

JOHN HAYES - TED ALFRED, Columbus, Ohio 1980

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Nc6 5 c3 Nf6 6 d4 Bb6 7 O-O O-O 8 fxe5 dxe5 9 Bg5 exd4 10 Kh1 dxc3 11 Bxf6? Qxd1 12 Rxd1 c2 13 Rd2?? c1=Q+ 0-1

71.

C30/15

PRANDSTETTER - AUGUSTIN, Czechoslovakia Ch. 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Nf6 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 Nxe5 Qe7 7 d4 Bd6 8 Nc4 (8 Nf3) Nxe4 9 Nxd6+ Nxd6+ 10 Qe2 Be6 11 Bf4 Nc6 12 Nd2 O-O-O 13 O-O-O Rhe8 14 b3 g5 15 Bxd6 Qxd6 16 Qf2 Bg4 17 Re1? (17 Nf3) Qf4 (18 Qxf4 Rxe1+ 19 Kc2 gxf4) 0-1

72.

C30/15

MARTTALA - L. WIKSTROM, Stockholm 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Bc5 3 Nf3 d6 4 c3 Nf6 5 fxe5 dxe5 6 Nxe5 Qe7 7 d4 Bd6
 8 Bf4 Bxe5 9 Bxe5 Ng4 10 Bf4 g5 11 Bd2 Bd7 12 Bd3 Nc6 13 Qe2 O-O
 14 Na3 h5 15 O-O-O Nh6 16 Rde1 Rde8 17 Rhf1 f6 18 Nc2 Qg7
 19 Be3 Kb8 20 Qd2 Nf7 21 Bg1 Nd6 22 Qf2 1-0

73.

C31/1

RIGUAD - COOPER, Nice, France 1974

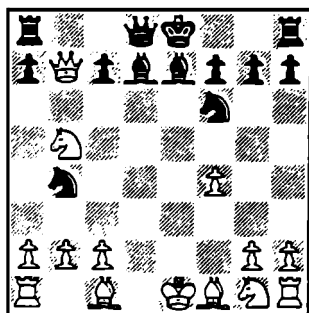
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 fxe5? Qh4+ 4 g3 Qxe4+ 5 Kf2 Bc5+ 0-1

74.

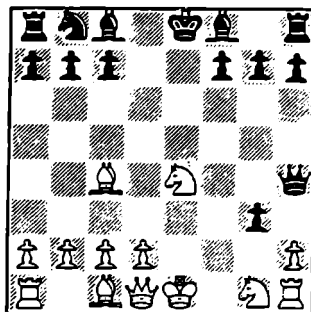
C31/1

HEINRICHSEN - METGER, Berlin 1896

1 f4 e5 2 e4 d5 3 d4 exd4 4 Qxd4 dxe4 5 Qxe4+ Be7 6 Nc3 Nf6 7
 Qa4+ Bd7 8 Qb3 Nc6 9 Qxb7 Nb4 10 Nb5? Bc8 11 Qxc7 Nxc2+ 12
 Kf2 Ne4+ 13 Kf3 Ne1+ 14 Kg4 Nf2+ (15 Kg3 Bh4 mate; 15 Kf5 g6+
 16 Ke5 Qd5 mate or 16...Ng4 mate; 15 Kh5 g6+ 16 Kh6 Bf8 mate)
 0-1



74 After 10 Nb5



75 After 6...fxg3

75.

C31/1

SANDERS - N.N., New York 1910

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 exf4 5 Bc4 Qh4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 Qe2!
 g2+ 8 Kd1 gxh1=Q?? 9 Nf6+ Kd8 10 Qe8 mate 1-0

76.

C31/1

N.N. - BEIS, Germany 1940

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Nc6 5 Bb5 Nf6 6 Nxc6?! (6 Qe2)
 bxc6 7 Bxc6+ Bd7 8 Bxa8?? Bg4 (9 Bc6+ Ke7) 0-1

77.

C31/1

DAVE PATTERSON - B. WALL, Montgomery 1984

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Be2 Nd7 5 Nc3 d4 6 Nd5?? c6 0-1

78.

C31/1

R. ATKINSON - P. BAKER, Correspondence 1953

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Bc5 5 Qe2 Nf8 6 Qb5+ Nbd7 7 d4
exd3 8 Nxd3 a6 9 Qb3 O-O 10 c3 Re8+ 11 Be2 Ba7 12 Qc2 Nc5 13
Nxc5 Bg4! 0-1

79.

C31/1

ARTSIUKEVICH - KLAMAN, Leningrad 1956

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Nd7 5 Qe2 Nxe5 6 fxe5 Qd4 7 Nc3
Qxe5 8 d4 Qxd4 9 Be3 Qe5 10 O-O-O Bd7 (10...Nf8) 11 Nd5 O-O-O
12 Bf4 Qe6 13 Bxc7 Re8 14 Qe3 Nf8 15 Qxa7 (15...Bc6 16 Qb8+ Kd7
17 Nb6+ Ke7 18 Bd6+ Qxd6 19 Qxd6 mate) 1-0

80.

C31/1

EMANUEL LASKER - SCHRADER, 1902

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Be2 exf4 5 exd5 Bxf3 6 Bxf3 Qh4+ 7 Kf1
Nd7 8 d4 Bd8 9 c4 b6 10 Nc3 Ne7 11 Qe4?! Rd8 12 Bd2 O-O 13 Re1
Nf5! 14 Ne2 Rfe8 15 Qc2 g6 16 Kg1 Nxd4! (17 Nxd4 Rxe1+ 18 Bxe1
Qxe1 mate) 0-1

81.

C31/1

S. GIBSON - F. HART, Correspondence 1948

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Nf6 5 d4 exd3 6 Bxd3 Bc5 7 Qf3
O-O 8 Nc3 Nbd7 9 Nxd7 Bxd7 10 f5 Bc6 11 Qg3 Re8+ 12 Kf1 Ne4 13
Nxe4 Bxe4 14 Bf4 Qf6 15 Be2 Bxc2 16 Qc3 Qxf5 17 Ke1 Bd3 0-1

82.

C31/1

LEVY - DAVID GEDULT, Paris 1975

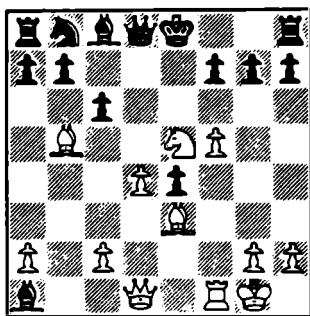
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Nc6 5 Bb5 Nf8 6 h3 (6 Qe2!) Bc5 7
Nxc6 bxc6 8 Bxc6+ Bd7 9 Bxa8 Qxa8 10 d4 exd3 11 Qxd3 O-O 12
Qg3 Re8+ 13 Kd1 Ne4 14 Qf3 Nf2+ 15 Kd2 Be3+ 16 Kc3 Ne4+ 17
Kb3 Qb7+ 18 Kc4 Qb5 mate 0-1

83.

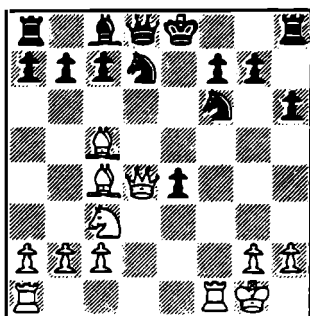
C31/1

WILLIAM COOK - LOCOCK, England

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Be6 5 d4 Nf8 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Be2 Nd5
8 O-O Nxc3 9 bxc3 Bxc3 10 Be3! Bxa1 11 f5 Bc8 12 Bb5+ c6 13 Nxf7!
Kxf7 14 Qh5+ Kf8 15 f6 gxf6 16 Bc4 Qd7 17 Rxf6+ Ke7 18 Rf7+
Kd8 19 Qg5+ Kc7 20 Bf4+ Kb6 21 Qc5 mate 1-0



83 After 12...c6



84 After 12...Nbd7

84. C31/2

ADOLPH ANDERSSSEN - SCHALLOPP, Berlin 1864

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Bd6 5 Bc4 Bxe5 6 fxe5 Qd4 (6...Nc6!) 7 Qe2 Qxe5 8 d4! Qxd4 9 Nc3 Nf6 10 Be3 Qd8 (10...Qe5) 11 O-O h6?? (11...Bg4) 12 Bc5 Nbd7 13 Qxe4+! (13 Nxe4 14 Bxf7 mate) 1-0

85. C31/2

MIKHAIL TCHIGORIN - C. WALBRODT, Budapest 1896

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Bd6 5 Qe2 Qe7 (5...Nf6!) 6 Qxe4 f6 7 d4 fxe5 8 fxe5 c6?! (8...Nf6) 9 Bc4 Bc7 10 O-O Be6 11 Bg5! Qxg5 12 Bxe6 Nh6?? 13 Bc8 (13...b6 14 Bb7) 1-0

86. C31/2

DAVID GEDULT - WARDISH, Paris 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Bd6 5 Qe2 Qe7 6 Qxe4 f6 7 d4 fxe5 8 fxe5 c6 9 Bc4 Bc7 10 O-O Be6 11 Bg5 Qd7 12 Qf3 Qxd4+ 13 Kh1 Qxc4 14 Qf8+ Kd7 15 Na3! 1-0

87. C31/2

N. STEMMER - R. GERHARD, Westfalen 1968

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Bd6 5 d4 exd3 6 Nxd3 (6 Bxd3) Nc6 7 Be2 Nf6 8 O-O O-O 9 b3 (9 Nc3) Nd4 10 Nc3 Re8 11 h3 Bf5 12 Bg4 Bxd3 13 Qxd3 Bc5 14 Kh1 Nxe4 15 Na4 Re1 16 Qc4 Rxf1+ 17 Qxf1 Nf5 18 Qf3 Qd1+! (19 Qxd1 Ng3 mate) 0-1

88. C31/2

BLACKBURN - SHERRARD, Southport, England 1905

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 Nf3 dxe4 4 Nxe5 Bd6 5 d4 exd3 6 Bxd3 Nf6 7 O-O O-O 8 Nc3 Nbd7 9 Nxd7 Bxd7 10 f5 (10 Ne4) Bc6 11 Bg5 h6 12 Bh4

Re8 13 Re1 Be5 14 Be2 (14 Bf2) Bd4+ 15 Kh1 Ne4! 16 Nxe4 (16 Bxd8 Nf2+ 17 Kg1 Nxd1+ 18 Kf1 Ne3+ 19 Kg1 Nxc2+ 20 Kh1 Raxd8; 16 Bg3 Nxc3 17 bxc3 Bxc3) Qxh4 17 Qxd4 Rxe4 18 Qd2 (18 Qg1 Rae8 19 Qf1 Bb5) Qf2 19 f6 Rxe2! 20 Qxe2 Bxg2 mate 0-1

89.

C31/3

SAXTON - DARTING, Correspondence 1936

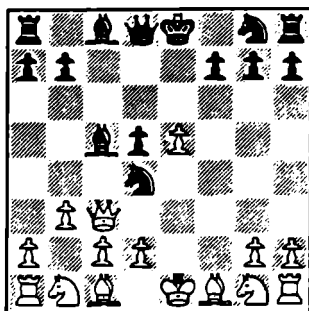
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 Nc3 Qe6 5 Nf3 exf4+ 6 Kf2 Bd6?? 7 Bb5+ (threatening 8 Re1) 1-0

90.

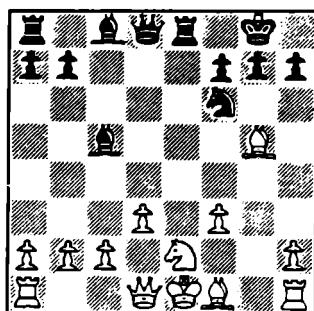
C31/3

MARCINEK - KOCEM, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 c6 4 Qe2 (4 Nc3) cxd5 5 fxe5 Nc6 6 b3?! (6 c3) Nd4 7 Qd3 Bc5 8 Qc3?? Qh4+ 9 Kd1 Bg4+ 10 Be2 Qf2! 0-1



90 After 8 Qc3



91 After 11 gxf3

91.

C31/3

LAZARD - SAVIELY TARTAKOWER, Paris 1929

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 c6 4 dxc6 Nxc6 5 d3 Bc5 6 Nc3 Nf6 7 Nf3 O-O 8 fxe5 Nxe5 9 Bg5 (9 Nxe5) Re8 10 Ne2 (10 Ne4 Nxe4! 11 Bxd8 Nxc3 and 12...Nxf3 mate; 10 Nxe5 Rxe5+ 11 Ne4 Nxe4! 12 Bxd8 Nc3+ 13 Be2 Bg4) Nxf3+ 11 gxf3 Qd4 12 c3 Qf2+ 13 Kd2 Qxf3 (14 Ng3 Be3+ 15 Bxe3 Qxe3+ 16 Kc2 Bg4) 0-1

92.

C31/3

DON TIFFIN - BILL WALL, Sunnyvale, CA 1985

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 c6 4 dxc6 Nxc6 5 Bb5 exf4 6 Nf3 Be7 7 d4 Bh4+ 8 Kf1 Bg4 9 Bxf4 Ne7 10 c3 O-O 11 Bd3 Nd5 12 Bg3?? Ne3+ 13 Ke2 Nxd1 0-1

93.

C31/3

ALEXANDER TOLUSH - V. ALATORTSEV, USSR 1948

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 Nc3 Qe6 5 fxe5 Qxe5+ 6 Be2 Bg4 7 d4

Qe6 8 Qd3 c6 9 Bf4 Nf6 10 O-O-O Bxe2 11 Ngxe2 Bd6 12 d5 Nxd5 13 Nxd5 cxd5 14 Qg3 Bxf4+ 15 Nxf4 Qh6 16 Rhe1+ Kf8 17 Qa3+ (17...Kg8 18 Re8 mate) 1-0

94. C31/3

PATRICK BROWN - SHERIDON MONSON, Corres. 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 c6 4 dxc6 Nxc6 5 d3 Bc5 6 c3 Nf6 7 fxe5 Ng4 8 d4 O-O 9 Bf4 Nxd4! 10 cxd4 Bxd4 11 Nf3 Bf2+ 12 Ke2 Qb6 13 Qb3 Qc6 14 Nbd2 Be6 15 Qc3 Qb5+ 16 Qd3 Qb4 17 h3 Rfd8 18 Qe4 Qxe4+! 19 Nxe4 Bc4 mate 0-1

95. C31/5

SPANGLER - TOM PURSER, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ c6 5 dxc6 Nxc6 6 Ne2 (6 d4) Nf6 7 d4 exd3 8 Bxd3 Bc5 9 Nbc3 O-O 10 h3 Re8 11 Bd2 Nh5 12 Ne4 Qh4+ (13 Kf1 Rxe4 14 Bxe4 Qf2 mate; 13 g3 Nxg3 14 N2xg3 Qxg3+ and 15...Rxe4) 0-1

96. C31/5

ROBERT BYRNE - DONALD BYRNE, New York 1949

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ Bd7 5 Qe2 f5 6 Nf3 Bd6 7 d4 Ne7 8 Ng5 Nxd5 9 Nxe4 Bxf4 10 Nbc3 Bxc1 11 Nc5+ Ne3 12 Rxc1 Qh4+ 13 g3 Qxd4 14 Nxd7 Nxd7 15 Rd1 1-0

97. C31/5

RUDOLF CHAROUSEK - GEZA MAROCZY, Budapest 1895

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ c6 5 dxc6 Nxc6 6 d4 Qa5+ 7 Nc3 Bb4 8 Bd2 Nf6 9 Bxc6+ (9 a3) bxc6 10 Nge2 O-O! 11 a3 (11 O-O) Bxc3 12 Nxc3 Qb6 13 Ne2 Bg4 14 c3 e3! 15 Bc1 Nd5 16 O-O?? Qa6 0-1

98. C31/5

SCHAAF - HARTLAUB, Bremen, Germany 1907

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Qe2 f5 5 d3 Nf6 6 Nd2 Bb4 7 dxe4 Nxe4 8 Qb5+ Kf7 9 Qxb4? Qh4+ 10 g3 (10 Kd1 Nf2+) Nxg3 11 Ngf3 Re8- 12 Kd1 Nxe1 13 Be2 (13 Nxe4?? Nf2 mate) Nf2+ 14 Ke1 Nd3+ 15 Kd1 Qe1+! 16 Nxe1 Nf2 mate 0-1

99. C31/5

I. GUNSBERG - C. VON BARDELEBEN, Hastings 1895

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Qe2 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bd6 6 Nxe4 O-O 7 Nxf6+ Qxf6 8 Qf3 Bf5 9 d3 Bb4+ 10 Kd1 Nd7 11 c3 Bxc3! 12 bxc3 Qxc3 13 Rb1 Nc5 14 Qf2 Nxd3 15 Qg3 Rad8 16 Bxd3 Bxd3 17 Rb2 Rxd5 18 Rd2 Re8 0-1

100.

C31/5

ROSANES - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Breslau 1862

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ c6 5 dxc6 Nxc6 6 Nc3 Nf8 7 Qe2 (7 Nge2) Bc5 8 Nxe4 O-O 9 Bxc6 bxc6 10 d3 Re8 11 Bd2 Nxe4 12 dxe4 Bf5 13 e5 Qb6 14 O-O-O Bd4 15 c3 Rab8 16 b3 Red8! 17 Nf3 (17 cxd4 Qxd4 and 18...Qa1 mate) Qxb3! 18 axb3 Rxb3 19 Be1 Be3+! (threatening 20...Rb1 mate) 0-1

101.

C31/5

OSIPTSOV - GARKUNOV, Correspondence 1960

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ c6 5 dxc6 Nxc6 6 d4 Qa5+ 7 Nc3 Bb4 8 Bd2 Nf8 9 Qe2 O-O 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Nb1 Ba6 12 Bxb4 Qxb4+ 13 c3 Qb6 14 Qc2 Rab8 15 b3 c5 16 dxc5 Qxc5 17 c4 Ng4 18 g3 Qe3+ 19 Kf1 Rbd8 20 a4 Rd1+! 21 Kg2 Rxc1+! 22 Rxc1 Qf3+ 23 Kh3 h5 (threatening 24...Nf2+ 25 Kh4 Qg4 mate) 0-1

102.

C31/6

FEDDON & LANGLEY - BERRY & BURT, Wales 1868

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ c6 5 dxc6 bxc6 6 Ba4 (6 Bc4) Qd4 7 c3 Qd6 8 Ne2 Bg4 9 O-O? Qd3 10 Re1 Bc5+ 11 Kf1 Qf3+! (11...gxf3 12 Bh3 mate) 0-1

103.

C31/6

DUKELOW - BEITLING, Kansas City 1887

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ c6 5 dxc6 bxc6 6 Bc4 Bc5 7 c3 Bxg1 8 Qh5 Qb6 9 Qxf7+ Kd8 10 Qf8+ Kc7 11 Qxg7+ Nd7 12 Qxh8 Qf2+ 13 Kd1 Qxg2 14 Rxc1 Qxc1+ 15 Kc2 Ngf6 0-1

104.

C31/6

KARL MAYET - GUSTAV NEUMANN, Berlin 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Bb5+ c6 5 dxc6 bxc6 6 Bc4 Nf8 7 d4 Bd8 8 Ne2 O-O 9 h3 Nbd7 10 O-O Nb6 11 Bb3 c5 12 dxc5 Bxc5+ 13 Kh1 Qe7 14 Nbc3 Bb7 15 Qe1 e3 16 Ng3 Rad8 17 f5 Rfe8 18 Na4 Nxa4 19 Bxa4 e2 (20 Nxe2 Qe4) 0-1

105.

C31/7

JOHN SCHULTEN - PAUL MORPHY, New York 1857

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf8 5 Bc4 c6 (5...Bc5) 6 d3 Bb4 7 dxe4 Nxe4 8 Bd2 Bxc3 9 Bxc3 O-O 10 Qh5 Re8 11 O-O-O Nxc3 12 bxc3 Qa5 13 Kb2 g6 14 Qh6 Bg4 15 Nf3 Bxf3 16 gxf3 b5 17 f5 bxc4 18 f6 (threatening 19 Qg7 mate) 1-0

106.

C31/7

A. BENSON - KENNY FONG, Newark 1975

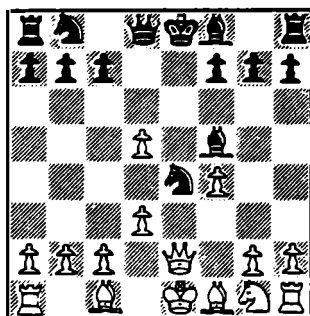
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf8 5 Bb5+ c6 6 dxc6 Nxc6 7 Qe2 Bf5 8 h3 h5 9 d3 Bb4 10 Bd2 Qe7 11 O-O-O O-O 12 Bxc6 bxc6 13 g4 hxg4 14 hxg4 Bxg4 15 Qh2 Nh5 16 Nxe4 Bxd2+ 17 Rxd2 f5 18 Ng5?? Qe1+ 0-1

107.

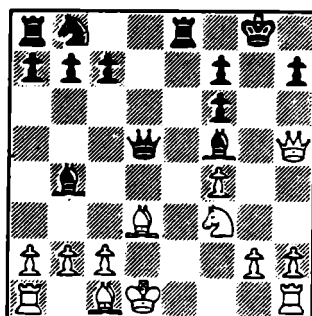
C31/8

E. MASCOTTI - DAVID GEDULT, France 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf8 5 Qe2 Bf5 6 Nxe4 (6 h3) Nxe4 7 d3 Qh4+! 8 g3?? (8 Kd1) Qe7 9 dxe4 Bxe4 0-1



107 After 7 d3



108 After 13 Bd3

108.

C31/8

N.N. - RICHARD TEICHMANN, Germany

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf8 5 Qe2 Bd6 6 d3 O-O 7 dxe4 Nxe4 8 Nxe4 Re8 9 Kd1 (9 Qf3) Bf5 10 Nf6+ gxf6 11 Qh5 Bb4 12 Nf3 Qxd5+ 13 Bd3 (13 Nd2 or 13 Bd2, 13...Bxc2+ 14 Kxc2 Qxh5) Bxd3! 14 Qxd5 Be2 mate 0-1

109.

C31/8

VAGER - VASILEV, Leningrad 1957

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf8 5 Qe2 Bf5 6 h3 h5 7 g3 Bc5 (7...c6) 8 b4 Bb6 9 Bb2 O-O (9...Nbd7) 10 Bg2 Nxd5 11 Nxd5 Qxd5 12 g4 hxg4 13 hxg4 Bc8 14 Bxe4 Qd6 15 Bh7+ (15...Kh8 16 Bg6+ Kg8 17 Rh8+! Kxh8 18 Qh2+ Kg8 19 Qh7 mate) 1-0

110.

C31/8

TOMSON - RUMENS, The Hague 1961

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf8 5 Qe2 Bf5 6 h3 Nxd5 7 Nxe4 Be7 8 g3 O-O 9 d3 Nc6 10 Nf3 Bf6 11 Bg2 Nd4 12 Qd1 Re8 13 O-O Bxe4 14 dxe4 Rxe4 15 c3 Ne2+ 16 Kh2 Nxc1 17 Ng5 Re2 18 Qxc1 Ne3 19 Rg1 Bxg5 20 fxg5 Qxg5 21 Qb1 Qd5! 0-1

111.

C31/9

PAUL KERES - ANDREI LILIENTHAL, USSR Ch. 1941

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 exd3?! (4...Qxd5; 4...Nf6) 5 Bxd3 Nf6 6 Nc3 Be7 7 Nf3 O-O 8 O-O Nbd7 (8...Nxd5? 9 Nxd5 Qxd5 10 Bxh7+ Kxh7 11 Qxd5) 9 Bc4 Nb8 10 Bb3 a5 (10...Bb4) 11 a4 Bc5+ 12 Kh1 Bf5 13 Ne5 Bb4 14 g4 Bc8 15 Be3 Nbd7 (15...Bxc3 16 bxc3 Nbxd5 17 Bc5 Re8 18 f5) 16 g5 Bxc3 17 bxc3 Ne4 18 d6! Nxe5 (18...Nxd6 19 g6! hxg6 20 Nxg6 Re8 21 Qh5 and 22 Qh8 mate; 19...Nxe5 20 fxe5 Nf5 21 Bxf7+ Kh8 22 Qh5 h6 23 Rxf5 Bxf5 24 Bxh8; 18...g6 19 Nx7 Rxf7 20 Bxf7+ Kxf7 21 Qd5+) 19 fxe5 (19...cxd6 20 exd6 Nxd6 21 Bc5) 1-0

112.

C31/9

MUREY - NIKITIN, USSR 1971

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 exd3 5 Bxd3 Qxd5?! 6 Nc3 Qe6+ 7 Nge2 Nh6 (7...Nf6) 8 f5! Nxf5 9 O-O Ne3 10 Bxe3 Qxe3+ 11 Kh1 Bd6 12 Nf4! O-O 13 Qh5 g6 14 Nxg6 fxg6 15 Bxg6 hxg6 16 Qxg6+ Kh8 17 Nd5 Rxf1+ (17...Qe8 18 Rxf8+ Qxf8 19 Nf6) 18 Rxf1 Qe2 19 Qh6+ Kg8 20 Nf6+ (20...Kf7 21 Qh7+ Ke6 22 Qg8+ Ke5 23 Qd5 mate; 22...Ke7 23 Qe8 mate) 1-0

113.

C31/10

CARL WALBRODT - LOEW, Germany 1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Qxd5 5 Qe2 f5 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Bd2 Bxc3 8 Bxc3 Nf6 9 Bxf6 gxf6 10 Qh5+ Ke7 11 O-O-O Qf7 12 Qh6 Rg8 13 dxe4 fxe4 14 Nf3! exf3 15 Bc4! Qxc4 16 Qxh7+ Qf7 17 Rhe1+ Be6 18 Rxe6+! Kxe6 (18...Kf8 19 Rd8+) 19 Qe4 mate 1-0

114.

C32/1

KETTING - VAN NUSS, Rotterdam 1938

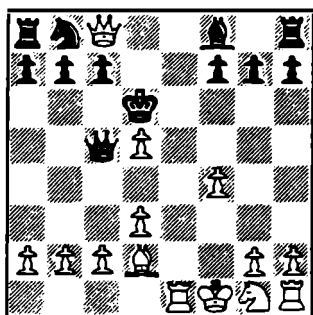
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 Qxd5? (5...exd3) 6 dxe4 Nxe4 7 Bc4 Qc5 (7...Qa5 8 Qe2+) 8 Qe2 f5 9 Nxe4 fxe4 10 Qxe4+ Be7 11 Nf3 1-0

115.

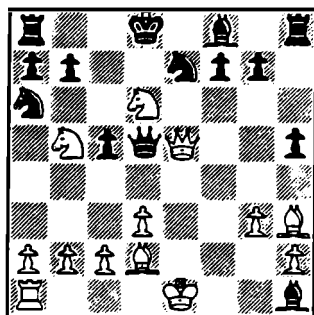
C32/1

FIRMENICH - KEUNE, Correspondence 1942

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 Bg4 6 Be2 e3 7 Bxg4 Nxg4 8 Qxg4 exd2+ 9 Bxd2 Qe7+ 10 Kf1 Qc5? 11 Qc8+ Ke7 12 Re1+ Kd6 13 Re6+! Kxd5 14 c4+ Kd4 15 Ke2 Qh5+ 16 Nf3+ Kc5 17 b4 mate 1-0



115 After 12...Kd6



116 After 18...Kd8

116.

C32/1

GEDEVANISHVILI - NEURONOV, USSR 1970

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 e3 6 Nc4 Nxd5 7 Nxe3 Nxf4 8 g3 Ng6 9 Bg2 c6 (9...Bd6) 10 Nf3 h5?! (10...Be7) 11 Qe2 Be6 12 Bd2 Na6 13 Nf5 Ne7 14 N3d4 Bd5? (14...Nxf5 15 Nxf5 Qd7) 15 Bh3! Bxh1 16 Qe5 c5 17 Nb5! Qd5 18 Nfd6+ Kd8 19 Nxb7+! (19...Qxb7 20 Ba5+ Qb6 21 Qd6+ Ke8 22 Qd7 mate) 1-0

1-0. 1-0. 1-0. 1-0. 1-0. 1-0. 1-0. 1-0. 1-0. 1-0.

117.

C32/2

ANATOLY LUTIKOV - HAMERMAN, USSR 1949

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 Bf5 6 dxe4 Nxe4 7 Ngf3 Qxd5?! (7...Bc5) 8 Bc4 Qa5 (8...Qc5 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Nxe4 Bxe4 11 Ng5+) 9 Qe2 Bc5? 10 c3! Kd8 (10...O-O 11 Nxe4 Bxe4 12 b4) 11 Nxe4 Re8 12 Ne5 Bxe4 13 Qxe4 (13...f6 14 Qd5+ Ke7 15 Qe6+ Kd8 16 Nf7 mate) 1-0

118.

C32/2

MUNDI - FLAMMINGER, Germany 1939

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 Bf5 6 dxe4 Nxe4 7 Ngf3 Bc5 8 Bd3 O-O?! (8...Nxd2) 9 Bxe4 Bxe4 10 Nxe4 Re8 11 Ne5 Bb6 12 Ng5 f6?? 13 Ne6 Qd6 14 Ng4 Nc6 15 Nh6+! (15...gxh6 16 Qg4+ and 17 Qg7 mate) 1-0

119.

C32/2

JAVELLE - DEWACKE, Correspondence 1951

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 Bf5 6 dxe4 Nxe4 7 Bd3 Qh4+ 8 g3 Nxg3? 9 Nf3 Qg4 10 hxg3 Qxg3+ 11 Kf1 Bc5 12 Qe2+ Kd8 13 Bxf5 Re8 14 Ne5 f6 (14...Re7 15 Rh3) 15 Nf7 mate 1-0

120.

C32/2

GONZALES - DIAZ, Correspondence 1963

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 Bf5 6 dxe4 Nxe4 7 Ngf3 Bb4 8 c3 Qe7! 9 Nxe4?! (9 Ne5; 9 Qa4+) Bxe4 10 Qe2 Bc5 11 c4 c6 12 dxc6? (12 Bd2) Nxc6 13 Bd2 Nb4 14 Bxb4 Bxb4+ 15 Nd2 Bxd2+ 16 Kxd2 O-O-O+ 17 Ke1 Qb4+ (18 Kf2 Rd2) 0-1

121.

C32/5

PAUL KERES - VLADIMIR PETROV, USSR 1940

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 exd3 6 Bxd3 Qxd5 7 Ngf3 Bc5 8 Qe2+ Qe6 9 Ne5 O-O 10 Ne4 Nxe4 11 Qxe4 g8 12 b4 Be7 13 Bb2 Bf6?! (13...Nd7) 14 O-O-O Nc6 (14...Qxa2 15 Bc4 Qa4 16 Bb3 Qxb4 17 Nxg6! Bxb2+ 18 Kxb2 hxg6 19 Qxg6+ Kh8 20 Qh8+ Kg8 21 Rd3) 15 h4 h5 (15...Nxe5) 16 g4 Bxe5 17 fxe5 Qxg4 18 Qe3 Nxb4 (18...Qxb4 19 Qh8 threatening 20 e6 and 20 Bxg6) 19 e6! Nd5 20 exf7+ Rxf7 (20...Kh7 21 Bxg6+ Qxg6 22 Rxd5) 21 Bc4! c6 (21...Nxe3 22 Rd8+ Kh7 23 Rh8 mate; 21...Qxc4 22 Qe8+ Rf8 23 Qxg6 mate) 22 Rxd5! Qxc4 (22...cxd5 23 Qe8+ Rf8 24 Bxd5+) 23 Qe8+ (23...Rf8 24 Qxg6 mate) 1-0

122.

C32/6

R. BOWLBY - W COOLIDGE, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 exd3 6 Bxd3 Nxd5 7 Ne2?? Ne3 0-1

123.

C32/6

DURAO - KARL ROBATSCH, Malaga, Spain 1964

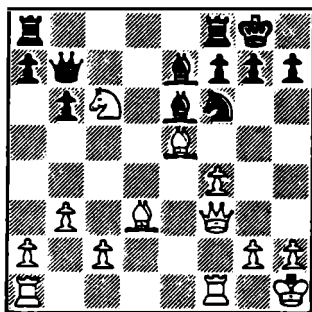
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 exd3 6 Bxd3 Nxd5 7 Ne4 Nb4 8 Bb5+ c6 9 Qxd8+ Kxd8 10 Ba4 (10 Bd3) Bf5 11 Ng5 Bxc2 12 Nx7+ Ke8 13 Bxc2 Nxc2+ 14 Kd1 Nxa1 15 Nxh8 Na6 16 Bd2 Rd8 17 Kc1 Bb4 18 Bxb4?? (18 Bc3) Nxb4 19 Nf3 Ke7 20 Re1+ Kf8 0-1

124.

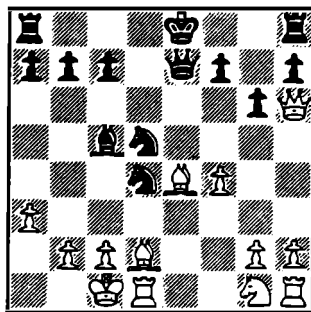
C32/6

PAUL KERES - MALMGREN, Correspondence 1934

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 exd3 6 Bxd3 Nxd5 7 Ne4 Be7 8 Nf3 Nd7 9 O-O c6 10 Kh1 N7f8 11 Ne5 Nxe4 12 Bxe4 Nf6 13 Bd3 O-O 14 b3 c5?! (14...Be6; 14...Bd7) 15 Bb2 b6 16 Qf3 Qc7 17 Nc6 Be6 18 Be5 Qb7?? (18...Bd6) 19 Ba6! (19...Qd7 20 Rad1 Qe8 21 Bb7; 19...Qxa6 20 Nxe7+ Kh8 21 Bxf6 gxf6 22 Qc3 Kg7 23 Rf3) 1-0



124 After 18...Qb7



125 After 14 Bxf4

125.

C32/7

SCHNEIDER - B. LENGYEL, Hungary 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nd2 exd3 6 Bxd3 Nxd5 7 Qf3 Nc6 8 a3 Bc5 9 Ne4? (9 Ne2) Nd4 10 Qh5 Bf5 11 Bd2 g6 12 Qh6 Qe7 13 O-O-O Bxe4! 14 Bxe4 Qxe4! (15 Re1 Nb3+ 16 cxb3 Ne3) 0-1

126.

C32/8

HENRY BLACKBURNE - N.N., London 1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 d3 exd3 (5...Bb4) 6 Bxd3 Bb4 7 Ne2 Qxd5 8 O-O Bxc3 9 Nxc3 Qc5+ 10 Kh1 O-O 11 f5 Nc6 12 Bg5 Ne5? 13 Bxf6 gxf6 14 Ne4 Qe7 15 Qh5 Kh8 16 Ng5! fxg5 17 f6 (and 18 Qxh7 mate) 1-0

127.

C32/8

GEORGE GOSSIP - EMANUEL SCHIFFERS, Wroclaw 1889

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 dxe4 Nxe4 7 Qd4 Bxc3+ 8 bxc3 O-O 9 Nf3 Re8 10 Be3 Qe7 11 Bb5 c6 12 dxc6 Nd6 13 cxb7 Nxb5 14 bxa8=Q Nxd4 15 cxd4 Qxe3+ 16 Kd1 Ba6 17 Re1 Be2+ 18 Rxe2 Qxe2+ 19 Kc1 Qe3+ 20 Kb2 Nc6 (21 Qxc6 Rb8+) 0-1

128.

C32/9

T. PHILLIPS - R. PHILLIPS, Berkeley 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 d3 Bb4 6 Bd2 e3 7 Bxe3 O-O 8 Ne2 Re8 9 Bd2 Bg4 10 h3 Bc5 11 Ne4 Rxe4! 12 dxe4 Nxe4 13 Be3 Bxe3 14 Qd3 Qh4+ 15 g3 Qxg3! 16 Nxg3 (16 Kd1 Nf2+) Bf2 mate 0-1

129.

C32/9

Y. FARAGES - HAROLD BROWN, Vancouver, B.C. 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 d3 Bb4 6 Bd2 e3 7 Bxe3 O-O 8

Qd2 Nxd5 9 Kf2 Nxe3 10 Qxe3 Re8 11 Ne4 f5 12 d4 Nc6 13 Bc4+ Kf8 14 c3 Rxe4 15 Qd2 Rxd4 16 Qe1 Rxf4+ 0-1

130.

C32/9

SCHULTEN - PAUL MORPHY, New York 1857

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 d3 Bb4 6 Bd2 e3 7 Bxe3 O-O 8 Bd2 Bxc3 9 bxc3 Re8+ 10 Be2 Bg4 11 c4? (11 Kf2; 11 h3) c6 12 dxc6 Nxc6 13 Kf1 Rxe2! 14 Nxe2 Nd4 15 Qb1 Bxe2+ 16 Kf2 Ng4+ 17 Kg1 Nf3+ (18 gxf3 Qd4+ 19 Kg2 Qf2+ 20 Kh3 Qxf3+ 21 Kh4 Qf2+ 22 Kg5 h6+ 23 Kf5 g6+ 24 Ke4 Bf3 mate) 0-1

131.

C32/9

J. MARTINSON - R. VINCENT, Omaha 1959

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 d3 Bb4 6 Bd2 exd3 7 Bxd3 O-O 8 Nge2 (8 Nf3) Bg4 9 h3 Bxe2 10 Nxe2 Bxd2+ 11 Qxd2 Qxd5 12 O-O-O? Qxa2 13 Qc3 Nc6 14 Kd2 Rad8 15 Ke1 Nd5 16 Qd2 Qxb2 17 Kf2 Ncb4 0-1

132.

C32/9

MICHAEL ROHDE - BRASKET, New York 1978

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Bd2 e3 7 Bxe3 O-O 8 Qf3 Re8 9 Be2?! (9 Ne2) Bg4 10 Qg3 Bxe2 11 Nxe2 Qe7 12 Kf2? (12 Kd2) Qxe3+ 13 Qxe3 Ng4+ 14 Kf3 Nxe3 15 Ne4 Nxd5 16 c4 Nf6 17 Nxf6+ gxf6 18 d4 Nd7 0-1

133.

C32/10

SPEYER - SOULTAINBEIEFF, Nijmegen 1963

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Qe2 Bf5 6 Nd2 Bb4 7 c3 O-O 8 dxe4 Nxe4 9 cxb4 Re8 10 Nxe4 Rxe4 11 Be3 Qe7 12 Kf2 Nd7 13 Qf3 (13 Qd2) Re8 14 Bd2 Nf6 15 h3 Rd4! (16 Be3 Ne4+ 17 Ke2 Qxb4) 0-1

134.

C32/11

LEVINE - EMANUEL SCHIFFERS, 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Qxd5 5 Qe2 Nf6 6 Nd2 (6 Nc3) Bf5 7 dxe4 Bxe4 8 Ngf3 (8 g4; 8 Nxe4) Nc6 9 c4 Qa5 10 a3 O-O-O 11 g3?? Re8 12 Kd1 Bf5! (13 Qg2 Ne4 14 Nxe4 Bxe4) 0-1

135.

C32/11

ANTHONY SANTASIÈRE - NICK BAKOS, New York 1949

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 Qe2 Qxd5 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Bd2 Bxc3 8 Bxc3 O-O (8...Nbd7) 9 Bxf8 exd3 10 Qe5 d2+? (10...Qc6) 11 Kd1 (11 Kf2 d1=Q) Bg4+ 12 Ne2 Bxe2+ 13 Bxe2 Qxg2 14 Qg5! Qxh1+ 15 Kxd2 1-0

136.

C32/13

K. RUZICKA - SINGER, 1929

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 g3 Bc5 7 Qe2 O-O 8 Qc4? Qe7 9 Qe2 Bg4! 10 Qxg4 Bf2+ 11 Ke2+ Nf6+ 12 Kxf2 Nxe4+ 0-1

137.

C32/13

GEORGI TRINGOV - FILEV, Sofia 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Qe2 Bb4+ 7 Bd2?! (7 c3) O-O 8 Bxb4 Re8 9 Kd1 Bg4! 10 Nf3 Nc6! 11 Be1 Qxd5+ 12 Kc1 Rad8 13 Nbd2 Nxd2 14 Qxd2 Bxf3 15 gxf3 Qxf3 16 Bg2 Qh5 0-1

138.

C32/13

FRANK MARSHALL - SOLDATENKOV, New York 1928

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Qe2 Qxd5 7 Nd2 f5 8 g4 Be7 9 c3 (9 Bg2) Nc6 10 Bg2 Bh4+ 11 Kf1 O-O 12 gxf5 Nxd2+ 13 Bxd2 Qxf5 14 Be4 Qf6 15 Nf3 Bh3+ 16 Kg1 Rae8 17 Qd3 Rd8 18 Bxh7+ Kh8 19 Qg6 Rxd2! 20 Nxd2 Nd4 21 Qh5 (21 dxe5?? Qxd4 mate; 21 Qxf6?? Ne2 mate) Qg5+! (22 fxg5 Bf2 mate; 22 Qxg5 Ne2 mate) 0-1

139.

C32/13

D. MORRIS - W. BARKER, Correspondence 1951

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Nd2 Qxd5 7 Bc4 Qc5 8 Qe2 f5 9 Nxe4 fxe4 10 Qxe4+ Be7 11 Nf3 Nc6 12 c3 Bf5 13 Qe2 O-O-O 14 Be3 Qd6 15 O-O Na5 16 Rad1 Qh6 17 Bxa7 Bd6 18 Be3 Bxf4 19 Rxd8+ Rxd8 20 Bxf4 Qxf4 21 Nd4 Qd6 22 Rxf5 1-0

140.

C32/14

MUTCHNIK - SHISHOV, USSR 1965

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Be3 Qh4+ 7 g3 Nxe3 8 hxe3 Qxh1 9 Qe2 Qe4?! (9...Bb4+) 10 Bg2 Qe7 11 Nc3 c6 12 Rd1 f5 13 Nf3 Nd7? 14 d6 (14...Qe6 15 Ng5 Qg6 16 Bb6+) 1-0

141.

C32/14

OVSIIENKO - ZETSULIN, USSR 1967

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Be3 Qh4+ 7 g3 Nxe3 8 hxe3 Qxh1 9 Qe2 Qxd5? (9...Bb4+) 10 Nc3 Qe6 11 f5 Qe5 12 O-O-O Be7 13 Nd5 Ba3? 14 Nxc7+ Qxc7 15 Bb6+ Qe7 16 Rd8 mate 1-0

142.

C32/14

ROTH - RAJNA, Hungary 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Be3 Qh4+ 7 g3 Nxe3 8 Nf3 Qe7 9 hxg3 Qxe3+ 10 Qe2 Bc5 (10...Qxe2+) 11 Nc3 Bf5 12 Qxe3+ Bxe3 13 Nh4 Bg4 14 Be2 Bxe2 15 Kxe2 Bb6 16 Nf5 O-O?? (16...g6) 17 Ne7+ (17...Kh8 18 Rxh7+! Kxh7 19 Rh1 mate) 1-0

143.

C32/14

HORNE - A. THOMAS, England 1949

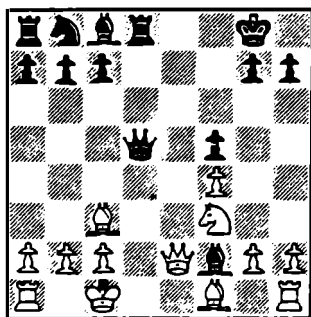
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Be3 Bf5 7 Nf3 c6 8 Bc4 Qa5+ 9 c3 Nd7 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 O-O Rd8 12 Nd4 Nb8 13 b4 Qc7 14 Qf3 Nd6 15 Nxf5 Nxf5 16 Qe4+ Qe7 17 Bxf7+ Kxf7 18 Qxf5+ Kg8 19 Bd4 Qf7 20 Qxf7+ Kxf7 21 Bxa7 1-0

144.

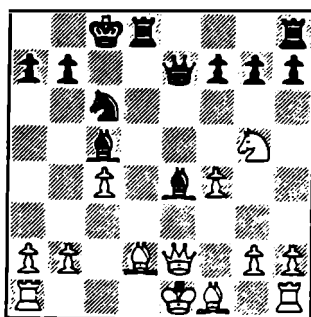
C32/18

SEMYON ALAPIN - FRANK MARSHALL, Ostend 1905

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Nf3 Bc5 7 Qe2 f5 (7...Bf5) 8 Nc3 Bf2+?! 9 Kd1 O-O 10 Bd2 Nxc3 11 Bxc3 Qxd5+? 12 Kc1 Rd8?? (12...Bc5) 13 b4! Bb6 14 Qe7 (14...Rd7 15 Qe8 mate; 14...Qd7 15 Bc4+ Kh8 16 Bxg7 mate) 1-0



144 After 12...Rd8



145 After 13 Bd2

145.

C32/16

PILZECKER - RATTMAN, Correspondence 1946

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Nf3 Bc5 7 Qe2 Bf5 8 Nc3 Qe7 9 Nxe4 (9 Be3) Bxe4 10 c4 c6 11 dxc6 Nxc6 12 Ng5 O-O-O 13 Bd2 Rxd2 14 Kxd2 Rd8+ 15 Kc1 Bg6! 0-1

146.

C32/16

A. HORDYNSKI - WRONICS, Warsaw 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Nf3 Bc5 7 Qe2 f5 8 Nc3 O-O 9 Nxe4 fxe4 10 Ne5 Qxd5 11 Qb5 Qd4 12 Bc4+ Kh8 13 Rf1 c6 14 Qb3 e3 15 Rf3 b5 16 Be6 Qb4+ 17 c3 Qxb3 18 Ng6! hxg6 19 Rh3 mate 1-0

147. C32/16

RUDNEW - DROSD, Baranovitschi 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Nf3 Bc5 7 Qe2 O-O
8 Qxe4 Re8 9 Ne5 f8 10 Bd3 g6 11 Nc3 Nd7 12 Bd2 Nxe5 13 O-O-O
Bf5 14 fxe5! Bxe4 15 Nxe4 Be7 (15...Rxe5) 16 Bc4 Kg7 17 exf6+ Bxf6
18 Nxf6 Kxf6 19 Rhf1+ Kg7 (19...Ke5 20 Bc3+ Kd6 21 Bb4+ Kd7 22
Bb5+ Kc8 23 Bxe8; 21...Ke5 22 Rde1+ Kd4 23 Rf4+) 20 Bc3+ Kh8
21 Bf6 Qd7 22 Rd3 Re4 23 Bb5! 1-0

148. C32/17

CIMACKI - PETRUK, Warsaw 1971

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 e4 4 d3 Nf6 5 dxe4 Nxe4 6 Nf3 Bc5 7 Qe2 Bf5
8 Nc3 Qe7 9 Be3 Bxe3 10 Qxe3 Nxc3 11 Qxe7+ Kxe7 12 bxc3 Be4
(12...Bxc2) 13 Ng5! Bxd5 14 O-O-O c6 (14...Be6) 15 Bd3 h6 16 Rhe1+
Kd6 17 Nxf7+! Bxf7 18 Ba6+ Kc7 19 Re7+ Kb6 20 Bxb7 1-0

149. C33/1

NASH - JIM JORDAN, Dayton, Ohio 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Kf2? Qh4+ 4 Kf3?? Qh5+ 5 g4 fxg3+ 0-1

150. C33/1

N.N - A. GOETZ, Strassburg 1880

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 b3? Qh4+ 4 g3?? fxg3 5 h3 g2+ 6 Ke2 Qxe4+ 7
Kf2 gxh1=N! mate 0-1

151. C33/1

HOERNER - LORENZ, Correspondence 1950

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Qf3 Nc6 4 Ne2 Bc5 5 d3 g5 6 g3 Ne5 7 Qg2?? f3 (8
Qh3 d5 9 Qh5 Bg4) 0-1

152. C33/1

BASMAN - N.N., Paris 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Qe2 Nc6 4 c3 d6 5 d4 Qh4+ 6 Kd1 g5 7 Nf3 Qh5 8
Qb5 g4?? 9 Qxh5 1-0

153. C33/1

LUDWIG - WEISS, Correspondence 1946

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Qf3 Nc6 4 c3 Nf6 5 d4 d5 6 e5 Ne4 7 Bxf4 Be7 8
Nd2 (8 Bd3) Bf5 9 O-O-O Qd7 10 h3 (10 Ne2) Nxd4! (11 cxd4 Qc6+)
0-1

154. C33/1

VALLE - OMNIBONI, Correspondence 1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 b3 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 d5 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 exd5 Nf6 7 c4 Nc6
8 dxc6 O-O-O 9 cxb7+ Kb8 10 Bb2 (10 d4) Bb4 11 Be5 Rhe8 0-1

155.

C33/1

ALDERSON - BOYD, Correspondence 1970

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Qf3 Nc6 4 c3 Nf6 5 d4 d5 6 e5 Ne4 7 Bxf4 f6 8
Bd3 Bf5 9 exf6 Qxf6 10 Bxc7 (10 Ne2) Nxd4 11 cxd4 Bb4+ 12 Nc3
(12 Kd1 Bg4 13 Qxg4 Nf2+; 12 Ke2 Qxd4 13 Qxf5 Qxb2+ 14 Kd1
Nf2) Nxc3 13 Qxf5?? (13 Bxf5) Ne4+ 0-1

158.

C33/1

DALE RIGBY - JOHN MOYLAN, Toledo 1976

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Kf2 Qh4+ 4 g3 fxg3+ 5 Kg2 Qxe4+ 6 Nf3 gxh2 7
Rxx2 Qg4+ 8 Kh1 Bc5 9 d4 Bxd4 10 Re2+ Ne7 11 Nxd4 Qh4+ 12
Rh2 Qf6 13 Nc3 b6 14 Bg2 Nbc6 15 Nxc6 Nxc6 16 Nd5 Qd6 17 Qg4
Qe5 18 Bf4! Qxb2 19 Re1+ Kf8 20 Nxc7 g6 21 Bh6+ (21...Kg8 22 Re8
mate) 1-0

157.

C33/1

JOE CHIARELLI - DOUG JENNINGS, Columbus 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Kf2 Qh4+ 4 g3 fxg3 5 Kg2 Qxe4+ 6 Nf3 gxh2 7
Rxx2 d6 8 Nc3 Qg4+ 9 Kh1 Be6 10 d4 Nf6 11 d5 Bf5 12 Bg5 Ne4 13
Qe2 Be7 14 Rg2 Qh3+ 15 Kg1 Nf6 16 Rae1 O-O 17 Qxe7 Qxf3 18
Bxf6 g6 19 Bd3 Bxd3 20 cxd3 Na6 21 Bd4 Nb4 22 Rf1 (and 23 Qf6,
24 Qg7 mate or 24 Qh8 mate) 1-0

158.

C33/2

N.N. - HOWARD STAUNTON, London 1841

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Qf3 Bd6 6 h3 (6 Nc3) O-O 7
c3 c6 8 dxc6 Nxc6 9 d4 Ne4 10 Bxf4 Qh4+ 11 g3 Nxg3 12 Bxd6
Nxx1+ 13 Kf1 Be6 14 Bd3 Rfd8 15 Bh2 Bd5 16 Qf4 Qh5 17 Nd2 Ne7
18 c4 Ng6 19 Qg4 Qh6 20 Rd1 Qe3 21 Qf5 Bg2+ 22 Kxg2 Nh4+ 0-1

159.

C33/3

WESTERINEN - ARKHIPOV, Hungary 1983

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 Ne7 5 Nf3 Qh5 6 d4 g5 7 Kf2 d6
8 Be2 Bg7 9 Nb5? Na6 10 c3 g4 11 Ne1 Bh6 12 Kg1 Rg8 13 h3 f3 14
hxx4?? f2+ 0-1

160.

C33/3

C. TORRE - PONCE & RUBIO & SOLIS, Mexico 1929

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 g5 4 h4 Bg7 5 Bc4 h6 6 Qh5 Qe7 7 hxx5 hxx5
8 Qxx8 Bxx8 9 Rxx8 Kf8 10 b3 Kg7 11 Bb2 Kxx8 12 Nd5+ Kh7 13
Nxe7 Nxe7 14 Bxf7 Nbc6 15 Nf3 Kh6 16 Kf2 Ng6 17 Rh1+ Nh4 18

Nxh4 gxh4 19 Bf6! (and 20 Rxh4 mate) 1-0

161.

C33/4

CROWL - CECIL PURDY, Correspondence 1936

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 d5 5 Nxd5 Bg4+ 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 d4
O-O-O 8 Kd3 f5 9 Qe2 fxe4+ 10 Qxe4 Bxf3 11 Qxf3 Rxd5! (12 Qxd5
Nb4+ and 13...Nxd5) 0-1

162.

C33/4

PAUL KERES - G. MENKE, Correspondence 1933

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 d5 5 Nxd5 Bg4+ 6 Nf3 Nc6 7
Nxc7+ Kd8 8 Nxa8 Ne5! 9 h3 (9 Qe1) Bh5 10 Rg1? (10 d4!) Qg3! 11
Qe1 Bxf3+! 12 gxf3 Qxf3 mate 0-1

163.

C33/4

STROGOVICH - SOLONKOVICH, Leningrad 1960

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 d5 5 Nxd5 Bg4+ 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 d4
f5 8 Nxc7+ Kd7 9 Nxa8 fxe4 10 c3 Nh6 11 Bxf4 exf3+ 12 gxf3 Bxf3+
13 Kxf3 Qg4+ 14 Ke3 Nf5+ 15 Ke4 Nd6+ 16 Ke3 Nf5+ 17 Ke4
1/2-1/2

164.

C33/4

ANATOLY LEIN - THERENTIEV, USSR 1965

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 d5 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Nxd5 Nc6 7
Nxc7+ Kd8 8 Nd5 (8 Nxa8) f5! 9 e5 Nxe5 (threatening 10...Nxf3 11
gxf3 Bxf3+ 12 Kxf3 Qh5+) 10 Nc3 Bb4 11 d4 Nxf3 12 gxf3 Bxc3! 13
Bg2 (13 bxc3 Bxf3+ 14 Kxf3 Qh5+ and 15...Qxd1) Nf8 14 Kd3 (14
fxg4) Ne4 15 Qf1 Qf6 16 bxc3 Qa6+ 17 c4 Rc8 18 Bxf4 Qxc4+ 19
Ke3 Qxc2 (20 Rd1 Rc3+ 21 Rd3 Rxd3+ 22 Qxd3 Qf2 mate) 0-1

165.

C33/5

LOHEAC - WEILL, France 1970

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 d5 5 Nxd5 Bd6 6 d4 Bg4+ 7 Nf3
Nc6 8 e5 Bxe5 9 dxe5 O-O-O 10 Bxf4 Nf8 11 exf8 Rhe8+ 12 Be3
Bxf3+ 13 gxf3 Nd4+ 14 Qxd4 Qxd4 15 Ne7+ Rxe7 16 fxe7 Qc4+ 17
Ke1 Qh4+ 18 Ke2 Qc4+ 1/2-1/2

166.

C33/5

PAUL MORPHY - L. McCONNELL, New Orleans 1849

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d3 h6 6 O-O Nf8 7 c3 b5 8
Bxb5 c6 9 Bc4 d5 10 exd5 cxd5 11 Qe2+ Be6 12 Bb3 O-O 13 d4 Ne4
14 Bc2 f5 15 Nbd2 Nc6 16 c4 Bxd4+ 17 Nxd4 Nxd4 18 Qd3 Qb6 19
Kh1 Nxc2 20 Qxc2 Nf2+ 21 Kg1 Nh3+ 22 Kh1 Qg1+ 23 Rxc1 Nf2
mate 0-1

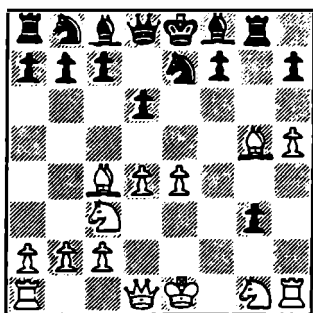
167. C33/7
WENDELL LUTES - E. LENSE, Columbus, Ohio 1964
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 d4 Qh4+ 4 Ke2 d5 5 exd5 Qe7+ 6 Kf2 Qh4+ 7
 Ke2 Qe7+ 8 Kf2 Qh4+ 9 Ke2 1/2-1/2

168. C33/7
DAVE FOLEY - JIM PRICE, Dayton, Ohio 1982
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 d4 d6 (3...d5) 4 Bxf4 Nf8 5 Nc3 Be8 6 d5 Bd7 7 e5
 dxe5 8 Bxe5 Qe7 9 Nf3 Bg4 10 Bb5+ Nbd7 11 O-O Bxf3 12 Qxf3
 Qxe5 13 Rae1 Ne4 14 Rxe4 1-0

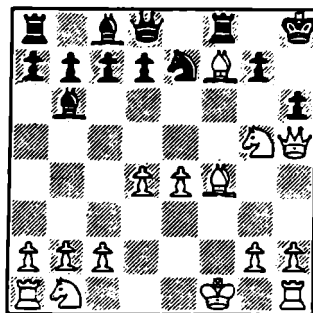
169. C33/7
JACOBS - ED FORMANEK, Lewisham, England 1981
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 d4 d5 4 exd5 Qh4+ 5 Kd2 Nf8 6 c4 Qf2+ 7 Qe2+
 Ne4+ 8 Kd3 Bf5 9 Nd2 Nc6 10 dxc6 O-O-O 11 cxb7+ Kb8 12 Qxf2
 Nxf2+ 13 Ke2 Nxe1 14 Kf3 Rxd4 15 Nb3 Be4+ 16 Kxf4 Bd6+ 17
 Ke3 Rd1 18 Kxe4 Re8+ 19 Kf3 Rxf1+ 0-1

170. C33/8
M. BRAUNE - N.N., Germany
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 g5?! 4 h4 f6? 5 Qh5+ Ke7 6 Qf7+ Kd6 7 e5+!
 fxe5 (7...Kc5 8 Qd5+ Kb4 9 Qb5 mate; 7...Kc6 8 Qd5+ 9 Qb5 mate)
 8 Qd5+ Ke7 9 Qxe5 mate 1-0

171. C33/8
F. CUNON - E. de FLAGUET, Barcelona 1905
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Ne7 4 Nc3 d6 (4...c6) 5 d4 g5 6 h4 Ng6 7 h5
 Ne7 8 g3 fxg3 9 Bxg5 Rg8?? 10 Nd5! (and 11 Nf6 mate) 1-0



171 After 9...Rg8



172 After 10...Kh8

172. C33/8
W. RUDOLF - N.N., 1912
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Bc5 4 d4 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 Bb6 6 Nf3 Qd8 7 Bxf4
 34

Ne7 8 Ng5 O-O? 9 Qh5 h6 10 Bxf7+ Kh8 11 Qxh6+! gxh6 12 Be5
mate 1-0

173.

C33/8

WENDELL LUTES - J. FULLER, Indianapolis 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d6 4 d4 g5 5 h4 Qe7 6 Nc3 Bf5 7 Qe2 Be6 8
Bxe6 Qxe6 9 hxg5 Kd8 10 Bxf4 Nd7 11 O-O-O Bg7 12 Nf3 Ne7?? 13
d5 1-0

174.

C33/8

LOUIS PAULSON - N.N., Dusseldorf 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 b5 4 Bb3 a5 5 Nc3 a4 6 Bxf7+ Kxf7 7 Qh5+
g6 8 Qd5+ Kg7 9 Qxa8 Qh4+ 10 Kd1 Qf2 11 Nge2 Qxg2 12 Rg1
Qxh2 13 Qxb8 f3 14 Qxc8 Bc5 15 Qxd7+ Ne7 16 d4 Qxg1+?? 17
Nxxg1 f2 18 Bh6+ 1-0

175.

C33/8

A. ANDERSSSEN - JANOS LOWENTHAL, London 1851

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 b5 4 Bxb5 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 g5 6 Nc3 Bg7 7 d4
Ne7 8 Nf3 Qh5 9 h4 h6 10 e5 Nf5 11 Kg1 Ng3 12 Rh2 Qg6 13 Nd5
Kd8 14 hxg5 hxg5 15 Rxh8+ Bxh8 16 Nxxg5 Qxxg5 17 Bxf4 Qh4 18
Bxxg3 Qxxg3 19 Qh5 Qg7 20 Qh4+ 1-0

176.

C33/8

GUSTAV NEUMANN - WERNICH, Berlin 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 g5 4 h4 c6 5 Bxf7+ Kxf7 6 Qh5+ Ke6 7 hxg5
d6 8 d4 Kd7 9 Bxf4 Kc7 10 Nc3 Bg7 11 Nf3 Ne7 12 O-O-O a6 13 e5
d5 14 e6+ Kb6 15 Rhe1 Ng6 16 Bg3 Qe7 17 Qh2 Ka7 18 Bd6 Qe8
(18...Qd8 19 e7 Qd7 20 e8=Q Rxe8 21 Rxe8) 19 Bc5+ b6 20 Qc7+
Bb7 21 Bxb6 mate 1-0

177.

C33/8

KUINDZI - GRUSMAN, Moscow 1971

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nc3 Ne7 4 Bc4 Ng6 5 Nf3 Be7 6 d4 c6 7 O-O O-O
8 Ne5 Nxe5 9 dxe5 Qa5 10 Kh1 Qxe5 11 Bxf4 Qc5 12 Qd3 d6 13 b4
Qxb4 14 Rab1 Qc5 15 Na4 Qa5 16 Bxd6 Bxd6 17 Qxd6 Qd8 18 Qxd8
Rxd8 19 Rxf7 Kh8 20 Rbf1 Nd7 21 Nc5 h6 22 Rd1 1-0

178.

C33/8

O. JACKSON - CLARK, Britain 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Ne7 4 Nf3 Ng6 5 O-O d6 6 d4 Be6 7 Bxe6 fxe6
8 h4 Nxxh4 9 Nxxh4 Qxxh4 10 Rxf4 Qe7 11 Nc3 g6 12 Rg4 Bg7 13 Bg5
Qd7 14 Rf4 Rf8 15 d5 Rxf4 16 dxe6 Qxe6 17 Bxf4 Bxc3 18 bxc3 Nc6
19 Bg5 Kd7 20 Qb1 Qxe4 21 Qxb7 Rf8 22 Qb3 Rf5 23 Bh6 Qe2 0-1

179.

C33/9

ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - L. EICHBORN, Breslau 1854

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 f5 4 Qe2 fxe4 5 Nc3 Nf8 6 Nxe4 Nxe4 7 Bd5
c6 8 Bxe4 Qe7 9 c4 g6 10 d4 Bh6 11 c5 Kd8 12 Bd2 b6 13 Nf3 Ba6
0-1

180.

C33/9

GUSTAV NEUMANN - K. MAYET, Berlin 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 f5 4 Nc3 Qg5 5 Qe2 fxe4 6 Nf3 Qd8 7 O-O
Bc5+ 8 d4 Qe7 9 Nxe4 Bb6 10 Bxf4 Nc6 11 c3 Nf6 12 Nxf6+ gxf6 13
Qf2 Kd8 14 Rae1 Qg7 15 Ng5 d5 (15...Rf8 16 Nf7+ Rxf7 17 Bxf7
Qxf7 18 Bg5 d5 19 Bxf6+ Kd7 20 Qf5+ Kd6 21 Be5+) 16 Bxd5 fvg5
17 Bxc6 gxf4 (17...bxc6 18 Be5 Qg8 19 Bf6+ Kd7 20 Qf5+ Kd6 21
Be7 mate) 18 Qh4+ 1-0

181.

C33/9

GUSTAV NEUMANN - KNOORE & REDLICH, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 f5 4 Qe2 Qh4+ 5 Kd1 fxe4 6 Nc3 Kd8 7 Nxe4
c6 8 g3 (8 Nf3) Qe7 9 Bxg8 Rvg8 10 gxf4 d5 11 Ng5 Bf5 12 Qe5 Qf6
13 d4 Nd7 14 Qxf6+ gxf6 15 N5f3 Be4 16 Ke2 Rg2+ 17 Ke3 Kc7 18
Ne1 Re8 (19 Nh3 Bxc2+ 20 Kf3 Be4+ 21 Ke3 Rg6; 19 Ngf3 Bf5+ 20
Ne5 Rg6; 19 Nd3 Rxc2 20 Nf3 Bf5+; 19 c3 Ne5 20 Nvg2 Ng4+ 21
Kd2 Bvg2 22 h3 Ne3 23 Kd3 Nf1 24 Bd2 Be4+ 25 Ke2 Ng3+) 0-1

182.

C33/9

N.N. - GUSTAV NEUMANN, Berlin 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 f5 4 d3 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 fxe4 6 dxe4 Bc5 7 Qf3
Nh8 8 Bxf4 Rf8 9 g3 Qe7 10 Kg2 g5 11 Qh5+ Nf7 12 Bxf7+ Rxf7 13
Bvg5 Qxe4+ 14 Nf3 Qe2+ 15 Kh3 d5+ 16 Kh4 Qe4+ 17 Bf4 h6 18
Nbd2 Be7+ 0-1

183.

C33/9

A. GOHLE - GUSTAV NEUMANN, Berlin 1866

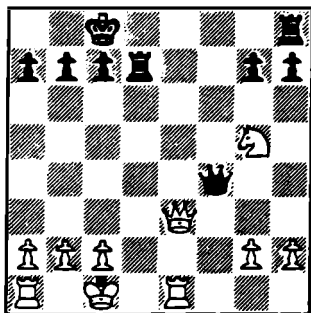
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 f5 4 Qe2 fxe4 5 Qh5+ g6 6 Qe5+ Qe7 7 Qxh8
Nf8 8 b3 d5 9 Be2 (9 Ba3) c5 10 Bb2 d4 11 c3 d3 12 c4 Nbd7 13 Bd1
e3 14 dxe3 Qxe3+ 15 Kf1 Ne4 16 Nh3 d2 17 Be2 f3 18 gxf3 Ndf6! (19
Bxf6 Bxh3 mate) 0-1

184.

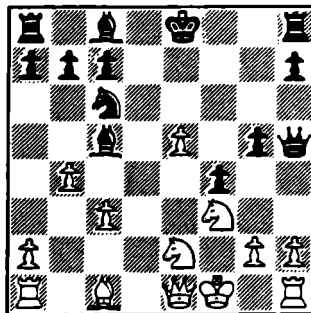
C33/9

GUSTAV NEUMANN - VICTOR KNORRE, Berlin 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 f5 4 Qe2 Qh4+ 5 Kd1 fxe4 6 Nc3 Nf8 7 Nxe4
Be7 8 Nf3 Qh6 9 Re1 Nc6 10 d4 d5 11 Nxf6+ Qxf6 12 Bxd5 Bd7 13
Bxf4 O-O-O 14 Bg5 Qd6 15 Bxc6 (15 Bxe7) Bvg5 16 Bxd7+ Rxd7 17
Nvg5 Qxd4+ 18 Kc1 Qf4+ 19 Qe3? (19 Kb1) Re8! 0-1



184 After 19 Qe3



185 After 15 b4

185.

C33/10

LOKASTO - MARCINKOWSKI, Poland 1971

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 Bd6 6 Nf3 Qh5 7 d4 Ne7 8 Nc3 f8 9 Qe1 Nbc6 10 Ne2 g5 11 Bxc6+?! Nxc6 12 e5 fxe5 13 dxe5 Bb4 14 c3 Bc5 15 b4?? Qxf3+! (16 gxf3 Bh3 mate) 0-1

186.

C33/10

PAUL LEONHARDT - GUSTAV NYHOLM, Abbazia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 Bd6 6 Nf3 Qh5 7 d4 Ne7 8 c4 c6 9 e5 Bxe5 10 dxe5 cxd5 11 cxd5 Bg4 12 Bxf4 O-O 13 Kf2 Ng6 14 Qd4?! (14 h3) Bxf3 15 gxf3 Qh4+ 16 Ke3 Nc6! 17 Qe4? (17 dxc6) f5 18 Bg3 (18 exf6 Nxf4 19 dxc6 Rhe8; 19 Qxf4 Rhe8+) Qh5 19 Qc4 f4+ 20 Ke2 Nxe5 0-1

187.

C33/11

COUREL - BLAKE, 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 g5 6 g3 fxg3 7 Kg2 (7 Qf3) Bd6 8 h3 Ne7 9 Nf3 Qh5 10 Nc3 Ng6 11 d4 Bf4 12 Ne2 Qxf3+! (13 Kxf3 Nh4 mate; 13 Kg1 Qf2 mate) 0-1

188.

C33/11

KOJALOVITCH - KARPOFF, 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 g5 6 g3 fxg3 7 Kg2 Bd6 8 e5 Bxe5 9 Qe1 Qd4 10 Bxf7+ Kxf7 11 Nf3 Bh3+! 12 Kxh3 g4 13 Kg2 gxf3+ 14 Kxf3 Nh6 15 hxg3 Qd5+ 16 Kf2 Ng4+ 17 Ke2 Qe4+ (18 Kd1 Qf3+ 19 Qe2 Qxh1+) 0-1

189.

C33/12

J. BUDZINSKY - PAUL MORPHY, Paris 1854

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf8 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 d3? (6 Nf3) Nxd5

7 exd5 O-O 8 Qf3 Re8+ 9 Ne2 Bxc3+ 10 bxc3 Qh4+ 11 g3?? Bg4 (12 gxh4 Bxf3 13 Rf1 Bxe2) 0-1

190.

C33/12

HARRY PILLSBURY - SWIDERSKI, 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Nf3 O-O (6...Bxc3) 7 O-O c6 8 Bc4 Qb6+ 9 d4 Bxc3 10 bxc3 Nxe4 11 Bxf4 Nd7? 12 Qd3 Nef6 13 Bd6 Re8 14 Ng5 1-0

191.

C33/12

KORNFELD - JOHANN ZUKERTORT, Posen 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Nge2 c6 7 Bb3 Bg4 8 d3? Nxe4! 9 dxe4 Qh4+ 10 Kf1 f3 11 gxf3 Bh3+ 12 Kg1 Bc5+ 13 Nd4 Bxd4+! 14 Qxd4 Qe1 mate 0-1

192.

C33/12

GEORGE GOSSIP - LONGMAN, Correspondence

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nf3 Nxd5 6 exd5 Qxd5 7 Nc3 Qe6+ 8 Kf2 Kd8 9 d4 Bd6 10 Re1 Qf6 11 Nd5 Qf5 12 Re5! Bxe5 13 dxe5 Bd7 14 Bxf4 c6 15 Bg5+ (15...f6 16 exf6) 1-0

193.

C33/12

BOBBY FISCHER - W. NYMAN, Illinois 1964

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3.Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Nf3 O-O 7 O-O Bxc3 8 dxc3 c6 9 Bc4 Qb6+ (9...Qxd1) 10 Kh1 Nxe4 11 Qe1 Re8 12 Bxf4 Nd6?? 13 Bxd6! Rxe1 14 Raxe1 Bd7 15 Ng5 Na6 16 Rxf7 1-0

194.

C33/12

GREEN - HOLSTENHOLME, Bury 1968

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nf3 Nxd5 6 exd5 Qxd5 7 Nc3 Qh5 8 d4 Bd6 9 Qe2+ Kd8 10 O-O Re8 11 Qb5 c5 12 dxc5 Qxc5+ 13 Kh1 Nd7 14 Ng5 f6 15 Nf7+ Ke7 16 Nxd6 Qxd6 17 Bxf4 Qc6 18 Nd5+ 1-0

195.

C33/12

F. BURDEN - F. DEACON, London 1860

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nf3 Nxd5 6 exd5 Qxd5 7 d4 Be6 8 O-O (8 Bxf4? Qe4+ 9 Qe2 Qxf4 10 d5 Qc1+) Nc6 9 Bxf4 O-O-O 10 Nc3 Qh5 11 Re1 Bc5 12 Ne5 Qxd1 13 Raxd1 Nxd4 14 Kh1 Nxc2 15 Rxd8+ Rxd8 16 Rc1 Be3 17 Rxc2 Bxf4 18 Nxf7 Bxf7 19 Rf2 Be5 0-1

196.

C33/12

KOTEK - KAMPARS, Correspondence 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Nge2 Bxc3 7 Nxc3 Bg4 8 Ne2 Nxd5 9 exd5 Qh4+ 10 Kf1 f3 11 gxf3 Qh3+ 12 Ke1 Bxf3 13 Rg1 Qxh2 14 Rxc7 Qh1+ 15 Rg1 Qxc7+ 16 Nxc7 Bxd1 17 Kxd1 Nd7 18 c4 h5 19 b3 h4 0-1

197.

C33/12

ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - P. JOURNOUD, Paris 1860

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Nf3 c6 7 Bb3 Bxc3 8 bxc3 Nxe4 9 Ba3 Ng5 10 O-O Nxf3+ 11 Qxf3 Be6 12 Bxe6 fxe6 13 Qh5+ Kd7 14 Rxf4 Kc8 15 Rd4 Nd7 16 Rf1 Qe8 17 Rf7 Nf6 18 Bd6! Nd5 19 Rxd5 cxd5 20 Rc7+ (20...Kb8 21 Re7+; 20...Kd8 21 Qg5+ Qe7 22 Qxe7 mate) 1-0

198.

C33/12

STEAN - CORDEN, England 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 Bxd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Nf3 O-O 7 O-O Bxc3 8 dxc3 c6 9 Bb3 Qb6 (9...Qxd1) 10 Kh1 Nxe4 11 Qe1 Bf5 12 Nh4 Re8 13 Bxf4 Nf6 14 Qg3 Bg6 15 Nxc6 hxc6 16 Bxb8 Raxb8 17 Rxf6! gxf6 18 Qxc6+ Kh8 19 Bxf7 Qe3 20 Qxf6+ Kh7 21 Bg6+ 1-0

199.

C33/13

N.N. - HOWARD STAUNTON, London 1841

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 c6 6 d3 Bd6 7 dxc6 Nxc6 8 Nf3 O-O 9 O-O Bg4 10 Ne2 Bxf3 11 gxf3 Nh5 12 d4 Qh4 13 c3 Rae8 14 Rf2 Ne7 15 Qd3 Qh3 16 Rg2 Nf5 17 Kh1 Rxe2! (18 Qxe2 Nhg3+; 18 Rxe2 Qf1 mate) 0-1

200.

C33/13

K. MAYET - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 exd5 Bd6 5 Nf3 Ne7 6 O-O Nd7 7 Nc3 Nf6 8 a3 h6 9 d4 g5 10 Ne5 a6 11 g3 Bh3 12 Rf2 Bxe5 13 dxe5 Ng4 14 gxf4 Nxf2 15 Kxf2 gxf4 16 Qh5 Bf5 17 Bxf4 Bg6 18 Qf3 Nf5 19 Bg3 Qd7 20 Re1 O-O-O 21 Bxa6 bxa6 22 e6 Qe8 23 d6 1-0

201.

C33/14

ED MOLENDU - MORGAN EVERETT

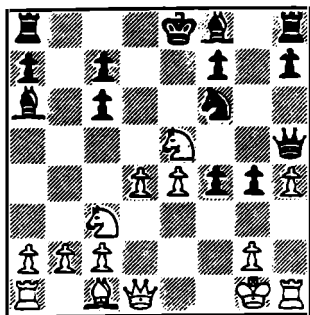
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 exd5 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 f3 6 Qe1+?? Qxe1+ 7 Kxe1 fxg2 0-1

202.

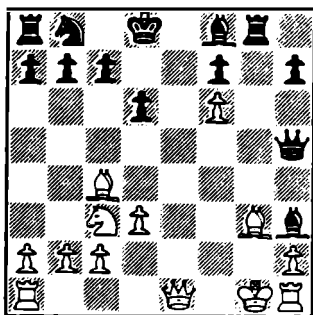
C33/14

NIETSCHKE - FAKTOR, Chicago 1942

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nf3 Qh5 6 h4 d5 7 Bxd5 Nf6 8 Nc3 Nc6 9 Bxc6+ bxc6 10 d4 Ba6+ 11 Kg1 g4 12 Ne5?? Qxe5! 13 dxe5 Bc5+ (14 Kh2 g3+ 15 Kh3 Bc8+ 16 Qg4 Bxg4 mate) 0-1



202 After 12 Ne5



203 After 14 Kg1

203.

C33/14

GOLDWATER - TREYSTMAN, New York 1936

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 Nf6 5 Nf3 Qh5 6 d3 g5 7 Nc3 d6
8 Qe1 g4 9 e5 gxf3 10 exf6+ Kd8 11 Bxf4? fxg2+ 12 Kxg2 Rg8+ 13
Bg3 Bh3+ 14 Kg1 d5! 15 Bxd5 (15 Nxd5 Bc5+ 16 Ne3 Qf3 and
17...Qg2 mate or 17...Qxe3+ 18 Qxe3 Bxe3 mate) Bc5+ 0-1

204.

C33/14

GUSTAV NEUMANN - AHNERT, Berlin 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 Bc5 5 d4 Bb6 6 Nf3 Qe7 7 Bxf4
Qxe4 8 Bxf7+ Kd8 9 Bg5+ Nf6 10 Nc3 Qe7 11 Ne5 Rf8 12 Nd5 Nxd5
13 Bxe7+ Kxe7 14 Qh5 Bxd4 (14...d6 15 Qg5+ Nf6 16 Qxg7 dxe5 17
Bh5+) 15 Qg5+ Kd6?? 16 Nc4+ (16...Kc5 17 Qxd5+ Kb4 18 Qa5
mate) 1-0

205.

C33/14

LOUIS PAULSEN - M. ROSSY, Dusseldorf 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Ne7 6 d4 d6 7 Nf3 Qh6
8 h4 f6 9 Kg1 Qg6 10 e5 h6 11 exf6 Qxf6 12 Ne4 (12 hxg5) Qg6 13
Bd3 Bf5 14 Qe2 g4 15 Ne1 f3 16 gxf3?? gxf3+ 0-1

206.

C33/14

RIEMANN - ADOLF ANDERSEN, Breslau 1876

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ ^h5 Kf1 d5 5 Bxd5 Nf6 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 e5
Bxc3 8 exf6 Bxf6 9 Nf3 Qh5 10 Qe2+ Kd8 11 Qc4 Re8 12 Bxf7?
Qxf3+! 13 gxf3 Bh3+ 14 Kf2 Bh4+ 15 Kg1 Re1+ 16 Qf1 Rxf1 mate
0-1

207.

C33/14

DANIEL HARRWITZ - A. ANDERSEN, Breslau 1848

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 Bc5 5 d4 Bb6 6 Nf3 Qe7 7 Nc3 Nf8 8 e5 Nh5 9 Nd5 Qd8 10 g4 fxg3 11 Bg5 f6 12 exf6 gxf6 13 Ne5 O-O 14 Qxh5 fxg5+ 15 Nf6+ Kg7 16 Qxh7+ Kxf6 17 Ng4 mate 1-0

208.

C33/14

G. CORCORAN - J. HOWLAND, Correspondence 1952

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 d4 c6 7 g3 fxg3 8 Kg2 Qh8 9 hxg3 Qf6 10 Nf3 h6 11 Ne5 d5 12 exd5 Qf5 (12...cxd5 13 Bxd5 Be6 14 Bxb7) 13 Bd3 Qf8 14 Rf1 Qe7 15 Nxf7 Qc7 16 Re1+ Kxf7?? (16...Kf8) 17 Qh5+ (17...Kf8 18 Re8 mate; 17...Kf8 18 Qg6 mate) 1-0

209.

C33/14

PAUL MORPHY - ALONZO MORPHY, New Orleans 1848

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 Bc5 5 d4 Bb6 6 Nf3 Qe7 7 Nc3 Nf8 8 Qd3 c6 9 Bxf4 d5 10 exd5 O-O 11 d6 Qd8 12 Re1 Re8 13 Ng5 Rxe1+ 14 Kxe1 Qe8+ 15 Kd2 Be6 16 Re1 Nbd7 17 Nxe6 fxe6 18 Rxe6 1-0

210.

C33/14

SCHULTEN - LIONEL KIESERITZKY, Paris 1850

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 b5 5 Bxb5 Nf6 6 Nc3 Ng4 7 Nh3 Nc6 8 Nd5 Nd4 9 Nxc7+ Kd8 10 Nxa8 f3! 11 d3 f6 12 Bc4 d5! 13 Bxd5 Bd6 14 Qe1 fxg2+ 15 Kxg2 Qxh3+! 16 Kxh3 Ne3+ 17 Kh4 Nf3+ 18 Kh5 Bg4 19 Kph6 0-1
c4b x.

211.

C33/14

RANDY LATOUR - ANDY THALL, Columbus, Ohio 1980

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 Nc6 5 Nf3 Qh5 6 d4 d6 7 Bxf4 Bg4 8 Be2 Nf6 9 Nc3 Be7 10 Qd3 O-O 11 Kf2 d5 12 e5 Bf5 13 exf6 Bxd3 14 fxe7 Rfe8 15 Bxd3 Nb4 16 Rhe1 Nxd3 17 cxd3 Qf5 18 Bxc7 g5 19 Re5 1-0

212.

C33/14

CHARLES STANLEY - PAUL MORPHY, New York 1857

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 b5 5 Bb3 Nf6 6 Nf3 Qh6 7 Nc3 b4 8 Nb5 Ba6 9 Bc4 Bxb5 10 Bxb5 Nh5 11 d4 Ng3+ 12 Kg1 Nxb1 13 Kxb1 c6 14 Bc4 d6 (14...Bd6) 15 a3 g5 16 axb4 g4 17 Ng1 g3 18 h3 Be7 19 Ra5 Bg5 20 Qg4 1-0

213.

C33/14

PERIGAL - N.N.

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 g3 fxg3 7 Kg2 Bxc3 (7...Qh6) 8 Nf3! Qg4 9 Bxf7+ Kf8 (9...Kxf7 10 Ne5+ Bxe5 11

Qxg4) 10 h3 Qxe4 11 dxc3 Kxf7 12 Re1 Qc6 13 Qd4 Nf6 14 Bxg5 Re8 15 Rxe8 Nxe8 16 Qf4+ Nf6 17 Kxg3 Qd6 18 Ne5+ Kg7 19 Bh6+ Kg8 20 Qg5+ (20...Kh8 21 Qg7 mate) 1-0

214. C33/14

CHARLES STANLEY - PAUL MORPHY, New York 1857

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 b5 5 Bb3 Nf6 6 Nf3 Qh8 7 Nc3 b4 8 Nb5 Ba6 9 Bc4 Bxb5 10 Bxb5 Nh5 11 Ke2 (11 d4) g5 12 Ne5 Bg7 13 Ng4 f3+ 14 Kxf3 Qb6 15 Qe2 O-O 16 Bc4 Nc6 17 c3 Kh8 18 Qe3 f5 19 Qxb6 fxc4+ 20 Kxg4 Nf6+ 0-1

215. C33/14

MAX LANGE - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Berlin 1851

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 d4 Ne7 7 g3 fxg3 8 Kg2 Qh6 9 hxg3 Qg6 10 Nf3 h6 11 Rf1 O-O 12 Ne5 Bxe5 13 dxe5 Nbc6 14 Rf6 Qg7 15 Qh5 Nxe5 16 Rxh6 Nxc4 17 Bxg5 Ng6 18 Nd5 Ne3+ 19 Bxe3 d6 20 Rh1 Re8 21 Bd4 (21...Qxd4 22 Rxc6+ fxg6 23 Qxc6+ Qg7 24 Qxe8+ Qf8 25 Rh8+) 1-0

216. C33/14

ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - C. MOHR, Amsterdam 1861

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 Nf3 Qh5 7 d4 d6 8 h4 Bg4 9 Kf2 Bxf3 10 Qxf3 h6 11 hxg5! Qxh1 12 gxf6 Qh4+ 13 Kg1 Qe1+ 14 Bf1 Qg3 15 Qh5 f3 16 Nd5 Na6 17 Bf4 Qg6 18 Qxf3 O-O-O 19 Bxa6 bxa6 20 Qc3 Rd7 21 Qc6 1-0

217. C33/14

LOUIS PAULSEN - IGNAC KOLISCH, London 1861

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 d4 Ne7 7 g3 fxg3 8 Kg2 d6 9 hxg3 Qg4 10 Be2 Qd7 11 Bxg5 Nbc6 12 Nf3 f6 13 Be3 d5 14 exd5 Nb4 15 d6 Ned5 (15...Qxd6) 16 Bd2 c6 17 Nxd5 Nxd5 18 c4 Nb6 19 Bd3 Bf8 20 Ng5 Bxd6 (20...fxg5 21 Qh5+ Qf7 22 Rae1+) 21 Qh5+ 1-0

218. C33/14

BURDEN - N.N., London 1864

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 d4 d6 7 Nf3 Qh5 8 e5 Qg6 9 h4 h6 10 Nd5 Kd8 11 hxg5 hxg5 12 Rxh8 Bxh8 13 Nxc5 Qxc5 14 Bxf4 Qh4 15 Qf3 Nc6 16 exd6 Bg4 17 dxc7+ Kc8 18 Qe4 Be6 19 Qxe6! fxe6 20 Nb6+! axb6 21 Bxe6 mate 1-0

219. C33/14

JANNISON & MORRANT - PENNAUTIER & MAUBISSON, Paris 1880

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 d4 d6 6 Nf3 Qh5 7 Nc3 Ne7
8 e5 Nf5 9 Nd5 Be7 10 Kg1 Bd8 11 Qe1 O-O 12 exd6 Nxd6 13 Be2
Bg4 14 b3 Bxf3 15 Bxf3 g4 16 Be4 Bh4 17 Qe2 Nc6 18 Bxf4 Nxe4 19
Qxe4 Rae8 20 Be5 Nxe5 21 dxe5 Rxe5 0-1

220.

C33/14

LEPGE - SAALBAD, Leipzig 1906

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 d4 Ne7 7 Nf3
Qh5 8 h4 h6 9 Kg1 Qg6 10 hxg5 hxg5 11 Rxh8+ Bxh8 12 e5 Nbc6 13
Nb5 Kd8 14 Bxf7! Qxf7 15 Nxg5 Qf5 16 Qh5 Ng6 17 Bxf4! a6 18 Rf1!
axb5 19 Nf7+ Qxf7 20 Bg5+ Qe7 21 Qxh8+! Nxb8 22 Rf8 mate 1-0

221.

C33/14

R. SCHURIG - ADOLF ANDERSSEN, Leipzig 1855

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 b5 5 Bxb5 g5 6 Nf3 Qh5 7 Be2 g4
8 Ng1 f5 9 d3 Bd6 10 Nf3 Nc6 11 e5 Nxe5 12 Bxf4 Nc4 13 dxc4 Bxf4
14 Qd5 Rb8 15 Qd4 Bc1 16 b3 Bb7 17 Ne1 Qg5 18 Qxh8 Qf4+ 19
Nf3 gxf3 20 Qxg8+ Ke7 21 Qxh7+ Kf6 22 Ke1 Re8 0-1

222.

C33/14

J. SCHULTEN - ADOLF ANDERSSEN, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 d5 4 exd5 Qh4+ 5 Kf1 Bd6 6 Bb3 Ne7 7 c4
O-O 8 d4 b6 9 Nc3 Ba6 10 Nf3 Qh5 11 Ne2 (11 Kf2) Ng6 12 Bd2 Nd7
13 Qc1 Nf6 14 Kg1 Nxd5 15 Ng3 ffg3 16 hxg3 Qg4 17 cxd5 Bxg3 18
Qc3 Rae8 19 Ng5 Bf2+ 20 Kh2 Re3 21 Qxe3 Bxe3 22 Bxe3 Nf4 0-1

223.

C33/14

A. ANDERSSEN - LIONEL KIESERITZKY, London 1851

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 b5 5 Bxb5 Nf6 6 Nf3 Qh6 7 d3
Nh5 8 Nh4 Qg5 9 Nf5 c6 10 g4 Nf6 11 Rg1! cxb5 12 h4 Qg6 13 h5
Qg5 14 Qf3 Ng8 15 Bxf4 Qf6 16 Nc3 Bc5 17 Nd5 Qxb2 18 Bd6! Qxa1
19 Ke2 Bxg1 (19...Qb2) 20 e5 Na6 21 Nxg7+ Kd8 22 Qf6+! Nxf6 23
Be7 mate 1-0

224.

C33/14

CHARLES STANLEY - W. MONTGOMERY, 1856

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 g5 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Nf3 Qh5 7 h4 h6
8 d4 d6 9 e5 dxe5 10 Nd5 e4 11 Nxc7+ Kd8 12 Nxa8 Ne7 (12...exf3)
13 Bxf4 gxf4 14 Ne5 Qxd1+ 15 Rxd1 Bxe5 16 dxe5+ Bd7 17 Bxf7
Kc8 18 b3 Nf5 19 e6 Bc6 20 Rh3 Ne3+ 21 Rxe3 fxe3 22 Ke2 Na8 23
e7 1-0

225.

C33/14

G. LYTTTELTON - S. GREEN, London 1862

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 Bc5 5 d4 Bb6 6 c3 d6 7 Nf3 Qf6
8 h3 Be6 9 Bxe6 fxe6 10 Na3 a6 11 Kf2 Ne7 12 Qa4+ Nbc6 13 Re1
O-O 14 Kf1 e5 15 dxe5 dxe5 16 Nc4 Ba7 17 Qb3 Kh8 18 Qxb7 Qf7 19
Ncxe5 (19 b3) Nxe5 20 Nxe5 Qe6 21 Nf3 Qc4+ 22 Re2 Rfb8 23 Ne5
Qxe2+ 0-1

228.

C33/15

DAVE WOLFORD - JIM JORDAN, Dayton, Ohio 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 d6 5 Nf3 Qh5 6 d4 g5 7 Qe1 Be7
8 e5 g4 9 Ng1 f3 10 Bf4 fxg2+ 11 Kxg2 Qf5 12 Qf2 Qe4+ 13 Kg3 h5
14 h4 Qxh1 15 exd6?? Bxh4 mate 0-1

227.

C33/15

K. MAYET - LOUIS PAULSEN, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Qh4+ 4 Kf1 d6 5 Nf3 Qh6 6 d4 Nf6 7 Nc3 c6
8 h4 Nh5 9 Ne2 Be7 10 g3 Qg6 11 Nxf4 Nxg3+ 12 Kg2 Qg4 13 Nh2
Qxd1 14 Rxd1 Nxe4 15 Re1 f5 16 Be6 Na6 17 Nf3 Bxe6 18 Nxe6 Kd7
19 Neg5 Bxg5 20 Bxg5 h6 21 Bf4 g5 22 Bh2 Rag8 23 h5 Nc7 0-1

228.

C33/18

MIKHAIL TCHIGORIN - C. SCHLECTER, London 1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Nf6 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bb4 6 O-O O-O 7 e5
Ng4 8 d4 d6 9 h3 Ne3 10 Bxe3 fxe3 11 Nd5 Ba5 12 exd6 Qxd6?!
(12...cxd6) 13 Ng5! Qg6? (13...Be6) 14 Nxf7! Rxf7 15 Ne7+ Nxe7 16
Bxf7+ Qxf7 17 Rxf7 (17...Kxf7 18 Qh5+ and 19 Qxa5) 1-0

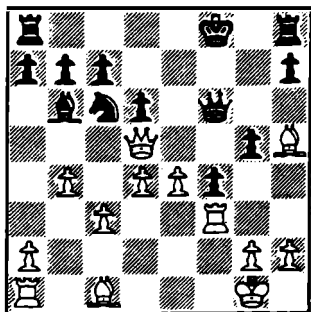
229.

C33/18

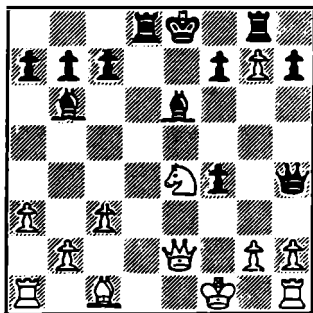
MIKHAIL TCHIGORIN - SYBIN, Correspondence 1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Nf6 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bb4 6 O-O d6 7 Nd5
Bg4 8 c3 Ba5 9 Qb3 Nxd5 10 Bxd5 Bb6+ 11 d4 Na5? (11...O-O) 12
Bxf7+! Kf8 13 Qd5 Qf6 (13...c6 14 Qg5! Bxf3 15 Qxf4; 14...Qxg5 15
Nxg5 h6 16 Bxf4! hxg5 17 Bxd8 mate) 14 b4! Nc6 (14...Qxf7 15 Qg5!)
15 Bh5 Bxf3 16 Rxf3 g5 17 Bxf4! (17...gxf4 18 Rxf4 Qxf4 19 Rf1
Qxf1+ 20 Kxf1 Nd8 21 Qf5+) 1-0

see diagrams on next page



229 After 16...g5



230 After 17 Qe2

230.

C33/18

SCHULTEN - PAUL MORPHY, New York 1857

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bb4 5 e5 d5 6 exf6 dxc4 7 fxg7 Rg8
8 Qe2+ Be6 9 a3 Bc5 10 Nf3 Nc6 11 Ne4 Nd4 12 Nxd4 Bxd4 13 c3
Qh4 14 Kf1 Bb6 15 d4 cxd3 16 Qxd3 Rd8 17 Qe2 Rd1! (18 Qxd1 Bc4)
0-1

231.

C33/18

R. SPIELMANN - E. BOGOLJUBOV, Carlsbad 1923

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Nf6 4 Nc3 c6 5 d4 Bb4 6 Qf3 d5 7 exd5 O-O 8
Ne2 cxd5 9 Bd3 Bg4 10 Qxf4 Bxe2 11 Kxe2 Nc6 12 Be3 Re8 13 Rhf1
Qe7 14 Rf3 Rad8 15 Kf1 Rd6 16 Qh4 Bxc3 17 Bg5 Bxd4 18 Bxf6
Qxf6! 19 Qxh7+ Kf8 (20 Qh8+ Ke7 21 Rxf6 Rxf6+ and 22...Rxh8)
0-1

232.

C33/18

SZILAGYI - S. SZABO, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Nf6 4 Nc3 c6 5 Qf3 d5 6 exd5 Bd6 7 h3 O-O 8
Nge2 g5 9 O-O b5 10 Bb3 b4 11 Na4?! (11 Ne4) cxd5 12 Bxd5 g4 13
Qb3 Nxd5 14 Qxd5 f3 15 Qxa8 fxe2 16 Re1 Re8 17 d3 Qh4 18 Be3
Rxe3 19 Qd5 Rxh3! 0-1

233.

C33/19

RUDOLF CHAROUSEK - M. TCHIGORIN, Budapest 1896

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Nc6 4 d4 Nf6 5 e5 d5 6 Bb3 Bg4 7 Qd3 Nh5 8
Nh3?! Nb4 9 Qc3 Na6 10 O-O Be2 11 Ba4+ c6 12 Bxc6+! bxc6 13
Qxc6+ Ke7 14 Nxf4 Nxf4 15 Bxf4 h6 16 Nc3 Bc4 17 e6! Rc8! 18 Bc7!
(18...Qxc7 19 Rxf7+ Kd8 20 Rd7+) 1-0

* 17...Be2: 17...f2 18.Bb7+ Kpe2 19.c45! - -; 17...f2 18.Bb7+ - -

234.

C34/1

NYMAN - ARASOLA, Helsinki 1952

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 h6 4 Bc4 g5 (4...d6) 5 Ne5 Rh7 6 O-O d6 7 Ng6 Bg7 8 Qh5 Nf8 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Ne5+ Kg8?? 11 Qf7+ Kh8 12 Ng6 mate 1-0

235.

C34/1

M. DIETRICH - R. McGINNIS, Cleveland 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Bc5 4 d4 Be7 5 Bc4 d6 6 O-O Be6 7 d5 Bd7 8 Bxf4 Nf6 9 e5 dxe5 10 Nxe5 c6?? 11 d6 Bf8 12 Bxf7 mate 1-0

236.

C34/1

TONY MANTIA - RICHARD BUCHANAN, Cincinnati 1965

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bc4 Bc5 5 d4 Bb6 6 Bxf4 Nf6 7 e5 Nh5 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Ng5+ Kg8 10 Qxh5 g6 11 Qf3 Ne7 12 Qb3+ (12...Kg7 13 Qf7+ Kh6 14 Ne6+) 1-0

237.

C34/1

OSCAR NOTHNAGLE - WALTER BROWNE, Corres. 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 d4 d5 5 e5 g5 6 h4 g4 7 Ng5 h6 8 Nxf7 Kxf7 9 Bxf4 Qe7 10 Bd3 Qb4+ 11 c3 Qxb2 12 O-O Qxa1 13 Bxh6+ Nf6 14 Rxf6+ Ke7 15 Bg5 Ke8 16 Bg6+ Kd8 17 Rd6 mate 1-0

238.

C34/1

HENRY BLACKBURNE - BLANCHARD, London 1891

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Nc3 Bc5 5 d4 Bb4 6 Bxf4 d5 7 e5 Bxc3+ 8 bxc3 Be6 9 Bd3 h6 10 O-O Nge7 11 Rb1 b6 12 Qd2 O-O 13 Bxh6! gxh6 14 Qxh6 Ng6 15 Ng5 Re8 16 Rxf7! Bxf7 17 Qh7+ Kf8 18 Qxf7 mate 1-0

239.

C34/1

P. WATSON - P. GILDERSON, Brighton 1953

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bc4 Bc5 5 d4 Bb6 6 O-O Qf6 7 e5 Qh6 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Bxf4 Qg6 (9...Qxf4 10 Ng5+ and 11 Rxf4) 10 Nh4 Qe6 11 Bh6+ Ke8 12 Nf5 Bxd4+ 13 Nxd4 Qxh6 14 Qf3 g6 15 Qf7+ Kd8 16 Ne6+! dxe6 17 Rd1+ Bd7 18 Qxd7 mate 1-0

240.

C34/1

J. PARKES - TRS-80 Computer, New York 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Bb4 4 Bc4 d5 5 Bxd5 Nf6 6 Bc4 Nxe4 7 Ne5 O-O 8 c3 Re8 9 Nxf7 Qh4+ 10 g3 Nxd3 11 Ne5+ Kh8 12 d4 Nxh1+ 13 Kd2 Nf2 14 Qe2 f3? 15 Nf7+ Kg8 16 Qxe8+ Bf8 17 Nh6+ Kh8 18 Qxf8 mate 1-0

241.

C34/1

CLIFTON ROWAN - H. LUNDIN, Dayton, Ohio 1959

1 e4 e5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 exf4 4 d4 d5 5 exd5 Qxd5 6 Nc3 (6 c4) Bb4 7 Bd2 Bxc3 8 bxc3 Bg4 9 Be2 O-O-O 10 O-O g5 11 Rb1 Re8 12 Ne5 Bxe2 13 Qxe2 a6 14 Qg4+ Kb8 15 Nxc6+ Qxc6 16 Qxg5 Nf6 17 Bxf4?? Rhg8 18 Qxf6 Qxg2 mate 0-1

242.

C34/1

SCHMID - HOFFMANN, Vienna 1943

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bc4 g6 5 d4 Bg7 6 Bxf4 d6 7 O-O f8 8 c3 Nge7 9 Nbd2 g5 (9...Na5) 10 Nxd5 fxd5 11 Bxg5 Qd7 12 Rf7 Bf8 (12...Rg8 13 Qh5 Kd8 14 d5) 13 Qh5 Kd8 14 Raf1 Qe8 15 Bf8 Rg8 16 Qxh7 Bh6 (16...Rg4 17 h3 Rg3 18 Kf2) 17 Qxh6 Kd7 18 Be6+! Kxe6 19 Bxe7+ Kd7 20 Qh3+ Rg4 21 Qxg4 mate 1-0

243.

C34/2

MORANT - ABBE DE FEUGUIERES, Paris 1680

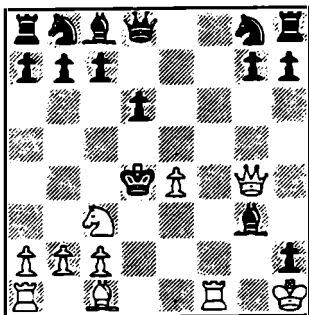
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Ne7 4 d4 g5 5 Nxd5 Ng6 6 h4 Bg7 7 Bc4 O-O 8 Qh5 h6 9 Qxg6! hxg5 10 hxg5 Re8 11 Qxf7 mate 1-0

244.

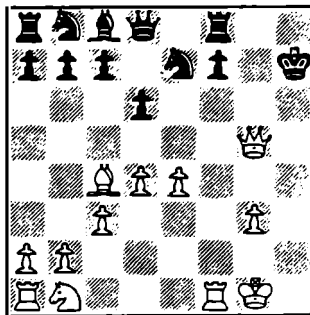
C34/3

OHMAN - BUCK, Omaha, Nebraska 1942

1 e4 e5 2 Nc3 d6 3 f4 exf4 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bc4 Bh4+ 6 g3 fxd3 7 O-O gxd3+ 8 Kh1 Bg3 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Ne5+ Ke6? 11 Qg4+! Kxe5 12 d4+ Kxd4 13 Be3+! Kxe3 (13...Kc4 14 e5+ Bf4 15 Qxf4 mate) 14 Rad1! Bxg4 15 Rd3 mate 1-0



244 After 12...Kxd4



245 After 13...Kh7

245.

C34/3

SCHILL - SPIEGEL, Seattle, Washington 1978

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 g5 5 Bc4 Bg7 6 O-O h6 7 c3 Ne7 8 g3 fxd3 9 hxg3 O-O 10 Bxg5 hxg5 11 Nxd5 Bh8? (11...Nf5) 12 Qh5 Bxg5 13 Qxg5+ Kh7 14 Rf8 Ng6 15 Bxf7! 1-0

246.

C34/3

WINFIELD KLEPPER - BERENS, Dayton 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 f5 5 Nc3 Nf8 6 e5 dxe5 7 Nxe5 Nbd7 8
Bxf4 Nxe5 9 Bxe5 c5 10 Qd2 cxd4 11 O-O-O Bb4 12 Bb5+ Bd7 13
Qxd4 Bxc3 14 Qxc3 Rc8 15 Bxd7+ Nxd7 16 Qb3 Qg5+ 17 Kb1 Nxe5
18 Qe6+ Qe7 19 Qxc8+ 1-0

247.

C34/3

HENRY BLACKBURNE - A. PIGOTT, London 1862

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 Qe7 5 Nc3 c6 6 Bxf4 h6 7 Bd3 d5 8
O-O Nf8 9 exd5 Nxd5 10 Re1 Be6 11 Nxd5 cxd5 12 c4 Qd8 13 cxd5
Qxd5 14 Re5 Qd8 15 d5 Qb6+ 16 Kh1 Bd8 17 dxe6 Bxe5 18 exf7+
Kf8 19 Nxe5 Qf6 20 Bc4 g5 21 Ng6+ (21...Kg7 22 Be5; 21...Qxg6 22
Qd8+ Kg7 23 Be5+) 1-0

248.

C34/4

C. JONES - K. EMBREY, Columbus, Ohio 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 exf4 4 d4 g5 5 h4 g4 6 Ng1 Qf6 7 Nc3 Ne7 8
Nge2 f3 9 Ng3 f2+ 10 Ke2 b6 11 Be3 Ba6+ 12 Kd2 Bh6 13 Bxa6??
Qxd4+ 14 Kc1 Qxe3+ 15 Kb1 Nxa6 0-1

249.

C34/4

LITTLEWOOD - TAN, Hastings 1961/62

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 g5 5 h4 g4 6 Ng5 h6?! (6...f6) 7 Nxf7
Kxf7 8 Bxf4 Qe8 9 Bd3 Nc6 10 c3 Nf6 11 O-O Kg7 12 Nd2 Qh5 13
Bg3 Be7 14 Qe2 Bd7 15 e5 dxe5 16 dxe5 Rae8 17 exf6+ Bxf6 18 Ne4
1-0

250.

C34/4

HANDOKO - THIPSAY, Bangalore, India 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 g5 5 h4 g4 6 Ng1 Be7 7 Bxf4 Bxh4+ 8
g3 Bg5 9 Ne2 h5 10 Qd2 Bxf4 11 Nxf4 h4 12 Nc3 c6 13 O-O-O Nd7
14 e5 d5 15 e6 Ndf6 16 exf7+ Kxf7 17 Bd3 Ne7 18 Rdf1 h3 19 Rh2
Neg8 20 Ng6 1-0

251.

C34/4

JOSTEINSSON - VAN RIPER, Philadelphia 1978

1 f4 d6 2 Nf3 e5 3 e4 exf4 4 d4 g5 5 h4 g4 6 Ng1 Nf8 7 Nc3 Nh5 8
Nge2 f3 9 Nf4 (9 gxf3) Ng3 10 Rh2 Be7 11 Be3 Bxh4 12 Bf2 Nxf1 13
Bxh4 Ne3 14 Qd2 g3! 15 Bxd8 f2+ 16 Ke2 (16 Qxf2 gxf2+ 17 Kxf2
Ng4+ 18 Kg3 Kxd8) f1=Q+ 17 Rxf1 Nxf1 18 Qd3?? (18 Qe1 gxh2 19
Qxf1) gxh2 19 Qb5+ Nc6! 20 Qh5 Ng3+ 0-1

252.

C34/4

HEBDEN - BELLIN, Britain 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 3 d4 g5 4 h4 g4 6 Ng1 Bh6 7 Nc3 c6 8 Bd3
 Qf6 9 e5 dxe5 10 Ne4 Qe7 11 dxe5 Qxe5 12 Qe2 Ne7 13 Bd2 f3 14
 gxf3 Bxd2+ 15 Qxd2 f5 16 f4 Qe6 17 O-O-O fxe4 18 Bxe4 O-O 19
 Re1 Qf6 20 Ne2 Na6 0-1

253.

C34/4

ANDREW McDANIEL - JOE RICE, Cincinnati 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 g5 5 h4 g4 6 Ng1 Bh6 7 Nc3 c6 8 Qd3
 Qe7 9 Nge2 b6 10 Bxf4 Bxf4 11 Nxf4 Ba6 12 Qg3 h5 13 O-O-O Bxf1
 14 Rhxf1 Nd7 15 Nfd5! cxd5 16 Nxd5 Qd8 17 e5 Rh6 18 Qf4 f6 19
 exd6 Rc8 20 Ne7 Nxe7 21 Qxh6 Nc6 22 Qg7 1-0

254.

C35/5

RANKINS - PAPKE, Correspondence 1941

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Bc4 exf4 5 Nc3 g5 6 Ne5! dxe5 (6...Bxd1
 7 Bxf7+ Ke7 8 Nd5 mate) 7 Qxg4 c6? 8 Qf5 Qf6 9 Qc8+ Qd8 (9...Ke7
 10 Qxb7+) 10 Bxf7+! (10...Kxf7 11 Qxd8; 10...Ke7 11 Qe6 mate) 1-0

255.

C34/5

B. HULSE - RICHARD FAUBER, Virginia 1976

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 h6 4 Bc4 d6 5 h4 Nf6 6 Nc3 Bg4 (6...Be7) 7 d4
 Nh5 8 Ne5! dxe5 (8...Bxd1 9 Bxf7+ Ke7 10 Nd5 mate) 9 Qxg4 Nf6 10
 Qf5 Qxd4?? 11 Qc8+ Qd8 12 Bxf7+! 1-0

256.

C34/5

ORNSTEIN - WESTERINEN, Dortmund 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 h6 5 d4 g5 6 h4 Bg7 7 hxg5 (7 c3)
 hxg5 8 Rxh8 Bxh8 9 Kf2?! (9 Qd3) Nf6 10 Nc3 Bg4 11 Qd3 Bxf3 12
 Qxf3? (12 gxf3) Nc6 13 Qh3 Bg7 14 Qf5 Nxd4 15 Qxg5 Bh6! 0-1 -16. d6
 (17. d2) kq4+ 17. b2

257.

C34/5

GEORGE GOSSIP - KIRKPATRICK

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 d4 Be7 5 Bc4 Bh4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 O-O Bh3
 8 Nxh4 gxh2+ 9 Kh1 Bxf1 10 Qxf1 Qxh4 11 Qxf7+ Kd8 12 Qf8+
 Kd7 13 Qf5+ Ke8 14 Bg5 Qe1+ 15 Kxh2 Nf6 16 Nc3! Qxa1 17 Qc8+
 (17...Ke7 18 Nd5+ Kf7 19 Nxf6+ d5 20 Bxd5+ Ke7 21 Qe6+ Kd8 22
 Ng8 mate) 1-0

258.

C34/5

DYKE - CESSANA, California 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 Qe7 5 O-O Nh6 6 d4 Bd7 7 Bxf4 b5
 8 Bb3 Nc6 9 Nc3 a6 10 Nd5 Qd8 11 Bg5 Be7 (11...Ne7 12 Bxh6;
 11...f6 12 Bxh6 gxh6 13 Ng5 and 14 Qh5 mate) 12 Nxe7 Nxe7 13

Bxh8 gxh8 14 Bxf7+ Kxf7 15 Ne5+ Ke8 16 Qh5+ Ng8 17 Nxg8 Rg8
18 Ne7+ Kxe7 19 Qf7 mate 1-0

259.

C34/5

R. OZOLS - N. BARHAM, Boston 1968

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 b6 5 d4 g5 6 O-O Bg7 7 c3 Ne7 8
Qb3 O-O 9 h4 Nec8 10 Qc2 g4 11 Nh2 Qxh4 12 Bxf4 Nxd4 13 cxd4
Bxd4+ 14 Kh1 Nc6 15 Qd3 Bf2 16 Rxf2 Qxf2 17 Bh8 Ne5 18 Qf1
Qh4 19 Bxf8?? g3 0-1

260.

C34/5

ALENFALK - P. ANDERSSON, Stockholm 1980/81

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 h8 5 d4 g5 6 g3 g4 7 Nh4 f3 8 Be3
Nf6 9 Nd2 Nc6 10 O-O Qe7 11 Ndx3 gxf3 12 Qxf3 Bg7 13 Rae1 Bg4
14 Qf4 O-O-O 15 Bxf7 Qxf7 16 e5 dxe5 17 dxe5 Nxe5 18 Qxe5 Rd5 19
Qf4 Qd7 0-1

261.

C34/5

MEMPHIS CC - NASHVILLE CC, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 h8 5 b3 Nc6 6 Bb2 Nf6 7 Nc3 Be7 8
Qe2 O-O 9 O-O-O Ne5 10 d4 Nxc4 11 bxc4 Ng4 12 Rdg1 f5 13 g3
fxe4 14 Nxe4 Bf5 15 gxf4 Bxe4 16 Qxe4 Qd7 (16...Nf2 17 Rxg7+!
Kxg7 18 Rhg1+ Bg5 19 d5+ Rf6 20 Qe6 Nh3 21 Qxh3; 20...Qf8 21
fxg5; 20...Kg6 21 Bxf6; 20...Kh7 21 Nxg5+) 17 Rg2 Rae8 18 Rhg1 h5
19 h3 Bg5 20 Qd5+ Kh8 21 Qxg5 1-0

262.

C34/5

ISSLER - EGGMAN, Switzerland 1966

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bc4 h8 5 d4 g5 6 O-O Bg7 7 c3 Nc6 8 g3
Bh3 9 gxf4 Qd7 10 Rf2 (10 f5) Nf6 11 Qe1 O-O-O 12 e5?! (12 Bb5)
dxe5 13 Nxe5 Nxe5 14 fxe5 Qg4+ 15 Kh1 Ne4 16 Re2 Bxe5! 17 Nd2
(17 dxe5 Rd1! 18 Qxd1 Nf2+ 19 Rxf2 Qxd1+) Rxd4! 18 cxd4 Bxd4
19 Bd5 Re8 20 Bxe4 Rxe4 21 Qg3 Rxe2 22 Qxg4 Bxg4 (threatening
23...Rxd2 24 Bxd2 Bf3 mate) 0-1

263.

C34/6

W. YOUNG - R. PUCKETT, Dayton 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bc5 5 Bc4 O-O 6 d4 Bb6 7 O-O
Re8?! 8 Bxf4 Nxe4? 9 Bxc7! Qxc7 10 Bxf7+ Kxf7 11 Ng5+ Kg8 12
Qh5 Bxd4+ 13 Kh1 Nxg5 14 Qxe8 mate 1-0

264.

C34/6

SERI - MATABONI, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bb4 5 e5 Bxc3 6 bxc3 Qe7 7 d4

Nh5 8 Bc4 O-O 9 a4 Re8 10 O-O g6 11 g4! Ng7 (11...fxg3 12 Ng5) 12 Bxf4 Ne6 13 Bh6 c6 14 Bxe6 (14...dxe6 15 Ng5) 1-0

265.

C34/8

W. FARRELL - H. BECK, Ohio 1961

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bc4 Ng4 6 O-O Bc5+?! 7 d4 Bd6 8 e5 Bb4 9 Bxf4 Bxc3 10 Bxf7+! Kxf7 11 Ng5+ Kg8? (11...Ke8) 12 Qxg4 Bxd4+ 13 Kh1 d6 14 Ne6 Bxe6?? (14...Qe7) 15 Qxe6+ (15...Kf8 16 Bg5+) 1-0

266.

C34/8

JIM JORDAN - TODD ADAMS, Dayton 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 e5 Nh5 6 O-O d5 7 exd6 Bxd6 8 Re1+ Kf8 9 d4 Bf5 10 Ne5 Bxe5 11 Rxe5 Bxc2? 12 Qxh5 Qxd4+?? 13 Be3! Qd7 14 Bc5+ Kg8 15 Qxf7+ (15...Qxf7 16 Re8 mate) 1-0

267.

C34/8

T. KERSHEVICH - G. MELNYK, Cleveland 1972

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bb4 5 e5 Bxc3 6 dxc3 Qe7 7 Be2 Ng4 8 Bxf4 O-O 9 h3 Nh6 10 Bxh6 gxh6 11 Qd2 Kg7 12 O-O Qc5+ 13 Nd4 Nc6 14 Kh1 Nxe5?? 15 Nf5+ Kg6 16 Qxh6 mate 1-0

268.

C34/8

RICHARD BUCHANAN - D. HALEY, Dayton 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bb4 5 e5 Bxc3 6 bxc3 Qe7 7 d4 O-O 8 Bxf4 h6 9 Bd3 Nd5 10 Bd2 d6 11 O-O Bg4 12 Qe1 Bxf3 13 Rxf3 dxe5 14 dxe5 Nd7?? 15 Qe4 Qc5+ 16 Be3! f5 17 exf6 1-0

269.

C34/8

TCHEREMISIN - ARTIUSHIKIN, Moscow 1959

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nh5 5 g4 fxg3 6 d4 d5 7 Ng5 g6 8 hxg3 Be7?! (8...Nxg3!) 9 Rxh5 gxh5 10 Qxh5 Bxg5 11 Bxg5 Qd7 12 Nc3 c6 13 Qh6 Qe6 14 Qg7 Rf8 15 Bd3 f5 (15...f6) 16 Be2 Nd7 17 Bh5+ Rf7 18 Ne2 Nf8 19 Nf4 Qd7 20 Qg8 1-0

270.

C34/8

LOWTZKY - GUSTAV NYHOLM, Abbazia 1912

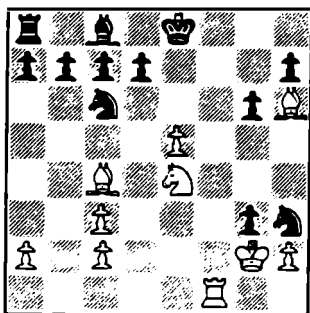
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 d5 5 e5 Nh5 6 d4 g5 7 Be2 g4 8 O-O Rg8 9 Ne1 Bh6 10 Bd3 Be6 11 Bxh7 (11 g3) Rh8 12 Qd3 Nc6 13 a3 Qh4 14 Bf5 O-O-O 15 Bxe6+ fxe6 16 Na4 Bg5 17 h3 (17 Nc5 Nxd4! 18 Qxd4 Qxh2+!! 19 Kxh2 Ng3+ 20 Kg1 Rh1+ 21 Kf2 Rxf1 mate) gxh3 18 Qxh3 Ng3 19 Rf2 Qg4 20 Rxf4 Bxf4 (21 Qxg4 Rh1+ 22 Kf2 Rf1 mate) 0-1

271.

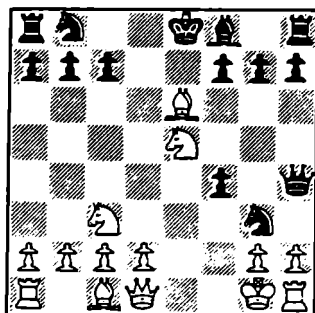
C34/6

FREYMAN - OLDRICH DURAS, Abbazia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bc5 5 e5 Nh5 6 d4 Bb4 7 g4 fxe3 8 Ng5 g6 9 Qf3 Qe7 10 Bc4 f6 11 O-O Bxc3 12 bxc3 Rf8 13 Ne4 fxe5 14 Qxf8+ Qxf8 15 Rxf8+ Kxf8 16 Bh6+ Ke8 17 Rf1 Nf4 18 dxe5 Nh3+ 19 Kg2 Nc6 20 Nd6+ cxd6 21 exd6 Nf2 22 Re1+ 1-0



271 After 19...Nc6



272 After 10 Kg1

272.

C34/8

EFIMOV - DAVID BRONSTEIN, Kiev 1941

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nh5 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 dxe5 7 Nxe5? (7 Bxf7+!) Qh4+ 8 Kf1 Be6 9 Bxe6? Ng3+ 10 Kg1 (10 hxg3 Qxh1+ 11 Ke2 Qxd1+ and 12...fxe6) Bc5+! 11 d4 Bxd4+ 12 Qxd4 Ne2+! (13 Nxe2 Qe1 mate) 0-1

273.

C34/10

LENSKY - OLGBA, USSR 1949

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nh5 5 Be2 g5 6 Nxe5 Ng3 7 hxg3 Qxg5 8 d4?! (8 g4!) Qxg3+ 9 Kf1 Rg8 10 Bf3 b6! 11 Bxa8 (11 Nc3) Ba8+ 12 Kg1 c6 13 Qd2 f3 14 Rh2 Be2 15 Kh1 Qf2 0-1

274.

C34/10

AURBACH - FREYMAN, Abbazia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nh5 5 Be2 g5 6 O-O Nc6 7 d4 Rg8 8 Nc3 d5 9 exd6 (9 Ne1) Bxd6 10 Ne4 g4 11 Ne1 f3 12 Nxd6+ Qxd6 13 Bb5 Bd7 14 c3 O-O-O 15 Be3 Rde8 16 Qd2 f5 17 Nd3 fxe2 18 Kxe2?? (18 Rfe1) Qd5+ (19 Kg1 Qxb5) 0-1

275.

C34/12

McEWAN - KITTS, Correspondence 1964

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nh5 5 d4 d5 6 Nc3 g5 7 Be2 g4 8 O-O Nc6 9 Ne1 Nxe5! 10 dxe5 (10 Bxf4) Bc5+ 11 Kh1 Ng3+! 12 hxg3 Qg5 13 Nf3 Qh5+ 14 Nh4 fxe3 15 Bxe3 Bxe3 16 Qxe3 Qxe3 0-1

276.

C34/12

STEVEN SHAW - LEVINE, New York 1948

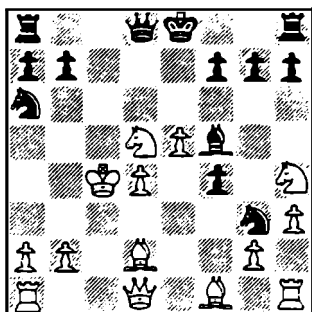
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nh5 5 d4 d5 6 g3 fxe3 7 Ng5 g6 8 Qf3 Be6 9 Bh3 Qd7 10 Bxe6 fxe6 11 hxg3 Bb4+ 12 c3 Rf8 13 Qg2 Be7 14 Nxh7 Rf7 (14...Rh8 15 Qc2!) 15 Ng5 Bxg5 16 Bxg5 Nc6 17 g4 Ng7 18 Rh8+ Rf8 19 Rxf8+ Kxf8 20 Nd2 1-0

277.

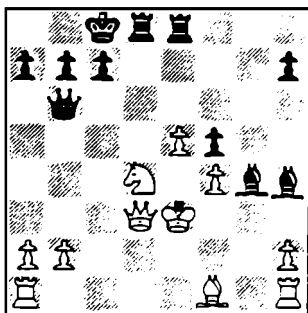
C34/14

HEIN - SCHALLOPP, Berlin 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e5 Nh5 5 d4 d5 6 c4 Bg4 7 Nc3 Bb4 8 Bd2 Be7 9 cxd5?! (9 Bd3) Bh4+ 10 Ke2 c6 11 h3? (11 d6) Ng3+ 12 Kd3 Bf5+ 13 Kc4 cxd5+ 14 Nxd5 Na6 15 Nxh4 Qxd5+! 16 Kxd5 Be6+ 17 Kd6 Rd8 mate 0-1



277 After 15 Nxh4



278 After 18 gxf4

278.

C35/4

I. MYALL - D. JARRETT, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Nc3 Bh4+ 5 Ke2 d5 6 Nxd5 Nf8 7 Nxf6+ Qxf6 8 d4 Bg4 9 Qd3 Nc6 10 e5 Nxe5 11 Qe4 O-O-O 12 dxe5 Rhe8 13 Bxf4 Qa6+ 14 Ke3 Qb6+ 15 Nd4 f5 16 Qd3 g5 17 g3 gxf4+ 18 gxf4 Rxd4! 19 Qxd4 Bf2+ 20 Kxf2 Qxd4+ 21 Kg3 Qe3+ 0-1

279.

C35/5

EDWIN BHEND - WOLFGANG UNZICKER, Vienna 1972

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Nc3 Bh4+ 5 Ke2 d6 6 d3 Bg4 7 Bxf4 Ne7 8 h3 Bxf3+ 9 gxf3 Nbc6 10 Kd2 O-O 11 Ne2 (11 Kc1) f5 12 Be3 d5 13 Bg2? (13 Kc1) fxe4 14 fxe4 d4 15 Bg1 (15 Bf4 Rxf4! 16 Nxf4 Ng6 17 Qg4 Nxf4 18 Qxf4 Bg5; 17 Nxg6 Qg5+) Ng6! 0-1

280.

C35/7

D. BIGGS - G. BENNER, Columbus, Ohio 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxe3 6 O-O d5 7 Bxd5 c6 (7...Nf6) 8 Bxf7+ Kf8 9 Bxg8 Kxg8 10 Qe2 Bg4?? 11 Qc4+

(11...Kf8 12 Nxh4+) 1-0

281.

C35/7

SAVANTO - MOLDER, Helsinki 1950

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 Be7? 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Ne5+ Ke8 10 Qg4+ Kxe5 11 Qf5+ Kd8 12 Qd5 mate 1-0

282.

C35/7

N.N - WRIGHT, Correspondence 1943

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 Nxh4?! Qxx4+ 6 Kf1 Nf8 7 d3? Ng4 8 Qe2 Nxh2+ 9 Kg1 f3 10 gxf3 Qg3+ 11 Qg2 Nxf3+ 12 Kf1 Qe1 mate 0-1

283.

C35/7

WENDELL LUTES - KOEHL, Columbus, Ohio 1961

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ (6...d5) 7 Kh1 d6? (7...Nh6) 8 Bxf7+! Kxf7 9 Ne5+ Ke8?? 10 Qh5+ g6 11 Nxg6 Nd7 12 Nxh8+ Ke7 13 Qf7 mate 1-0

284.

C35/7

SPRECKLEY - MONGREDIEN, Liverpool 1846

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 Nxh4 Qxx4+ 6 Kf1 Nf8 7 Qf3 Nc6 8 d3? (8 Nc3) Nd4 9 Qd1 Ng4 10 Qd2 (10 Qe1 Qxe1+ 11 Kxe1 Nxc2+) Ne3+ 11 Kg1 Nf3! 12 gxf3 Qg5+ 13 Kf2 Qg2+ 14 Ke1 Qxx1+ 15 Ke2 Qf1 mate 0-1

285.

C35/7

N.N. - FRIEDMANN, Vienna 1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 d5 8 Bxd5 Nf8 9 Bxf7+ (9 Nxh4 Nxd5 10 exd5 Qxx4 11 Qe2+ Kd8 12 Qxx2 Qxx2+ 13 Kxx2 f6) Kxf7 10 Nxh4 Ke8 11 e5? Qd5+ 12 Ng2 Bh3 13 Rf2 Ng4 14 Re2 Rf8 15 Qe1 Qf3 (and 16...Qf1+ 17 Qxf1 Rxf1 mate) 0-1

286.

C35/7

DUS-CHOTIMIRSKI - N.N., Hamburg 1910

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 d5 8 exd5 Bf8 9 d4 Ne7 10 Ng5 h6? (10...Bf5) 11 Nxf7! Kxf7 12 d6+ Kf8 13 Qh5 Qe8 14 Rxf6+! gxf6 15 Qxx6+! Rxx6 16 Bxx6 mate 1-0

287.

C35/7

SAMMY RESHEVSKY - DOERY, Berlin 1920

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Be7 4 Nf3 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 Nh6 8 d4 Qe7? (8...d5) 9 Bxx8 gxx8 10 Ne5 Bf6 11 Qh5 Rf8 12 Nxf7 Qxe4+ (12...Rxf7 13 Qxf7+ Qxf7 14 Bxf7+ Kxf7 15 e5) 13 Kxx2 Qxc2+ (13...Qg6 14 Re1+ Be7 15 Rxe7+ Kxe7 16 Qe5+) 14 Kg3 Bh4+ (14...Qxc4 15 Nd6+; 14...Ke7 15 Re1+) 15 Qxx4 Qxc4 16 Qd8 mate 1-0

288.

C35/7

RANDY BULLOCK - DON GILMORE, Dayton 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 g5 8 Nxx4 Nf6 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Qh5+ Ke6 11 Qxx5 Rg8 12 Qf5+ Kf7 13 Qxx7+ Rg7 14 Qh5+ Kg8 15 Qf5 Kf7 16 e5 1-0

289.

C35/7

BARETIC - UREMOVIC, Yugoslavia 1957

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 Nh6 8 d4 d5 9 Bxd5! Bh3 10 Bxx8 Bxf1 11 Qxf1 O-O 12 Qg2 Qf6 13 Be3 c6 14 Nc3 cxd5 15 Nxd5 Qd8 16 Nxx4 Qxx4 17 Bg5 Qh5 18 Nf4 1-0

290.

C35/7

DYKE - MORATA, New Hampshire 1980

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 Nh6 8 d4 d5 9 Bxd5! Bh3 10 Bxx8 Bxf1 11 Qxf1 gxx6? (11...O-O) 12 Bxf7+ Kxf7 13 Ne5+ Ke7 14 Qf7+ Kd6 15 Nc4+ Kc6 16 Qe6+ Kb5 17 Nc3+ Kb4 18 a3 mate 1-0

291.

C35/7

HANS MULTHOPP - RANDY BULLOCK, Columbus 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7 Kh1 d5 8 Bxd5 Nf6 9 Bb3 O-O 10 Nxx5 Nxe4 11 Qe1 Nd6 12 Nc3 Re8 13 Qg3 Be6 14 d3 Nc6 15 Bh6 g6 16 Nd5 Bxd5 17 Bxd5 Re5 18 Nxx6 hxx6 19 Qxx6+ (19...Qh8 20 Qg7 mate) 1-0

292.

C35/7

TIM BROOKSHEAR - PHIL MEYERS, Kentucky 1984

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 Kf1 Nh6 6 d4 O-O 7 Bxf4 Qf6 8 g3 d6 9 Bxx8 Bh3+ 10 Kf2 gxx6 11 gxx4 Kh8 12 Rg1 Nc6 13 Nc3 Rg8 14 Nd5 Qd8 15 Qd2 Ne7 16 Qxx8 Rg6 17 Rxx6 Nxx6 18 Ng5 Qg8 19 Nf6 1-0

293.

C35/7

N.N. - DONISTHORPE

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxx2+ 7

Kh1 d5 8 Bxd5 Nf6 9 Bb3 Bg3 10 e5 Nd5 11 Nc3 Nxc3 12 bxc3 Bh3
13 Bxf7+ Kxf7 14 Ng5+ Kg8 15 Nxh3 Qd5+ 16 Qf3 Rf8 17 Qxd5
Rxf1+ 18 Kg2 h1=Q+ 19 Kxg3 Qxd5 0-1

294.

C35/7

BILL WALL - TONY MAGEE, Correspondence 1980

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxh2+ 7
Kh1 d5 8 Bxd5 Nf6 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Nxh4 Rf8 11 Qf3 Nc6 12 d3
Kg8 13 Bg5 h6 14 Ng6 hxg5 15 Nxf8 Qxf8 16 Qg3 Qd6 17 Qxg5 Bh3
18 Rf3?? Nxe4! 19 Qh4 Qg6 0-1

295.

C35/7

TASSILO VON DER LASA - N.N., Berlin 1842

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxh2+ 7
Kh1 Bf6 8 Ne5 Bxe5 9 Qh5 Qe7 10 Rxf7 Qc5 11 Rf8+ Ke7 12 d4
Qxd4 13 Bg5+ Nf6 14 Bxf6+ gxf6 15 Qf7+ Kd6 16 Nc3 Rxf8 17
Qxf8+ Kc6 18 Qb4 d5 19 Bb5+ Kb6 20 Na4 mate 1-0

296.

C35/7

T. VON DER LASA - CARL JAENISCH, Berlin 1842

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxh2+ 7
Kh1 Bf6 8 Ne5! Bxe5 9 Qh5 Qe7 10 Rxf7 Qc5 11 Rf8+ Ke7 12 d4
Qxc4 13 Qe8+ Kd6 14 Qxe5+ Kc6 15 Na3 d6 (15...Qb4 16 c3 d6 17
Qd5+ and 18 cxb4) 16 d5+ Kc5 17 Be3+ Kb4 18 c3+ Ka4 19 b3+
Kxa3 20 Bc1 mate 1-0

297.

C35/7

ISIDOR GUNSBERG - N.N., London 1879

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Bh4+ 5 g3 fxg3 6 O-O gxh2+ 7
Kh1 d5 8 Bxd5 Nf6 9 Nc3 Nxd5 10 Nxd5 Bh3 11 Nxh4 Bxf1 12 Qg4
O-O 13 Nf5 g6 14 Nfe7+ Kh8 15 b3! Nd7 16 Bb2+ f6 17 Rxf1 c6 18
Qxd7! Qxd7 19 Rxf6 h5?? (19...Kg7 20 Rd6+ Kh6 21 Rxd7) 20 Rf7
mate 1-0

298.

C35/8

PAUL KERES - VILLARD, Correspondence 1932

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 Bh4+ 7 g3
fxg3? (7...Qe7) 8 Bxf7+ Kf8 9 O-O gxh2+ 10 Kxh2 Bg3+ 11 Kg2
Qh4 12 Nf3 1-0

299.

C35/8

P. MILNER-BARRY - EXELL, Bognor Regis 1961

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 Bh4+ 7 g3
fxg3 8 Bxf7+ Kf8 9 O-O gxh2+ 10 Kxh2 Bg3+ 11 Kg2 Nxc3 12 Qh5

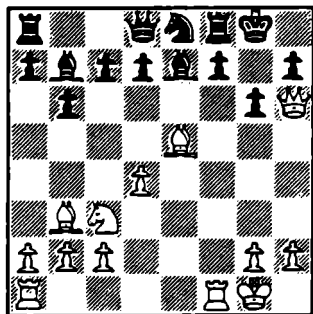
Qe7 13 Ng8+ (13...hxxg6 14 Qxh8 mate) 1-0

300.

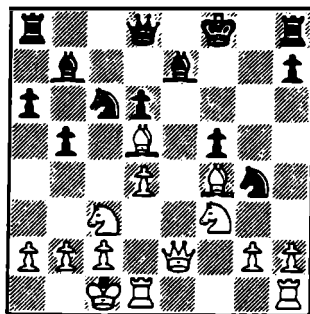
C35/8

DEVOS - BORODINE, Antwerp 1951

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 Nd6 7 Bb3 Nc6 8 d4 O-O 9 Bxf4 Nxe5 10 Bxe5 b6?! 11 O-O Bb7? 12 Qh5 g6 13 Qh8 Ne8 14 Qxf8+! Kxf8 15 Rxf7+ (15...Kg8 16 Rg7+ Kh8 17 Rxe7+ Ng7 18 Bxg7 mate) 1-0



300 After 13...Ne8



301 After 14...Bb7

301.

C35/8

K. SPENCER - BILL BABCOCK, Cincinnati 1978

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 d4 Ng4 7 Bxf4 f5 8 e5 Nc6 9 Qe2 g5 10 exd6 cxd6 11 Bxg5 Kf8 12 Bf4 a6 13 O-O-O b5 14 Bd5 Bb7?? 15 Qe6 Qe8 16 Bh6+ Nxh6 17 Qxh6 mate 1-0

15. Qe6 16. Qe8 17. Bh6+ 18. Nxh6 19. Qxh6

302.

C35/8

STARKOV - MILIOKOVSKI, Moscow 1963

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 Nd6 7 Bb3 Bh4+ 8 g3 fxg3 9 O-O gxh2+ 10 Kh1 O-O (10...Bf6) 11 d4 b6 12 Qh5 Bb7+ 13 Kxh2 Bf6 14 Ng4 Ne8 15 Bg5 g6 16 Nxf6+ Nxf6 17 Qh4 1-0

303.

C35/8

JAMES MICHELS - GENE McCORMICK, Cleveland

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 d3 d5 6 exd5 Nxd5 7 O-O g5 8 Nc3 Nxc3 9 bxc3 O-O 10 d4 Bf6 11 Qd3 Nc6 12 Ba3 Re8 13 Bxf7+ Kxf7 14 Qxh7+ Bg7 15 Qh5+ Kg8 16 Nxg5 Ne7 17 Qh7+ Kf8 18 Rxf4+ 1-0

304.

C35/8

PODGORNY - STULIK, Prague 1956

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 Nd6 7 Bb3

Bh4+ 8 g3 fxg3 9 O-O gxh2+ 10 Kh1 Bf6 11 d4 b6 12 Qh5! Bb7+ 13 Kxh2 g6 (13...O-O) 14 Qh6 Bg7 15 Nxf7! Bxh6 (15...Qe7 16 Bg5 Bxh6 17 Bxe7 Kxe7 18 Rae1+) 16 Nxd6+ cxd6 (16...Ke7 17 Bxh6 Kxd6 18 Bf4+ Kc6 19 Bd5 mate) 17 Bf7+ Ke7 18 Bxh6 Qg8 (18...Qc7 19 Bg5+ Kf8 20 Bd5+ Ke8 21 Rae1 mate; 18...d5 19 Rae1+ Kd6 20 Bf4+ Kc6 21 Bxd5 mate) 19 Bxg8 (19...Rxx8 20 Bg5+ and 21 Rae1+) 1-0

305.

C35/8

WENDELL LUTES - R. JACKMAN, Columbus 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 O-O Bg4 7 d4 Nc6 8 Bxf4 Qd7 9 d5 Bxf3 10 dxc6 Qxc6 11 Bxf7+ Kxf7 12 Qxf3 Rhf8 13 Nd5 Rae8 14 Qb3 Nxd5 15 exd5 Qa6 16 Bxd6+ Kg8 17 Rxf8+ Bxf8 18 Bxf8 Rxf8 19 d6+ 1-0

306.

C35/8

S. LOHR - DONALD REITHEL, New York 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 d3 d5 6 exd5 O-O 7 Bxf4 b5 8 Bb3 Re8 9 O-O Nxd5 10 Bg3 Ne3 11 Bxf7+ Kxf7 12 Ng5+ Kg8 13 Qf3 Nxf1 14 Qf7+ Kh8 15 Bxc7 Qd4+ 16 Kh1 Rf8 17 Qxe7 Ng3+ 18 hxg3 Rf1+ 19 Kh2 Qg1 mate 0-1

307.

C35/9

HERMANN - EITEL, West Germany 1966

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 d5 7 Bxd5 Nxc3 8 Bxf7+ Kf8 9 bxc3 Bd6 10 O-O Bxe5 11 Ba3+ Kxf7? (11...Bd6 12 Rxf4! Bxa3 13 Bb3+ Ke8 14 Qh5+; 11...c5!) 12 Qh5+ Kf6 13 Rae1 Bf5 14 Rxe5! Kxe5 15 Qf7 Qxd2 16 Bc1 Qxc1 17 Rxc1 Nc6 18 Re1+ Be4 19 Qxg7+ (19...Kd5 20 Qf7+ Kc5 21 Rxe4 Rac8 22 Qc4+ Kb6 23 Qb3+ Ka6 24 Ra4+) 1-0

308.

C35/10

ZWEIGBERK - OECHSLEIN, Correspondence 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 Ng5 7 d4 d6 8 Nd3 f3 9 gxf3 O-O 10 Be3 Re8 11 Kd2 Bf6 12 Qf1 Nc6 13 d5 Rxe3! 14 Kxe3 Bh3 15 Qd1 Bd4+ 16 Kd2 Ne5 17 Bb3 Bg2 18 Rf1 Bxf1 0-1

309.

C35/10

SAPUNDZIEV - CAVDAROV, Correspondence 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Ne5 Ng5 7 d4 c6 8 h4 d5 9 hxg5 dxc4 10 Bxf4 Be6 11 g6 h6 12 Qh5 Rf8 13 O-O-O f5 14 Bxh6! Qa5 15 Bxg7 Rg8 16 Bf8! Nd7 17 g7+ Kd8 18 Nf7+ Kc7 19 Bxe7 b5 20 Qh6 1-0

310.

C35/11

RUDOLF TESCHNER - N.N., Southsea 1951

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Bxf7+ Kxf7 7 Ne5+ Ke6 8 Qg4+ Kxe5 9 d4+ Kxd4?? 10 Be3+! (10...Kxe3 11 Qe2+ Kd4 12 Qxe4+ Kc5 13 Qd5+ Kb8 14 Qb5 mate; 10...Ke5 11 Bxf4+ Kf6 12 O-O and 13 Bg3) 1-0

311.

C35/11

B. WOOD - G. STOKES, Birmingham, England 1964

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Bxf7+ Kxf7 7 Ne5+ Ke6? (7...Kg8) 8 Nxe4 d5 9 Qg4+ Kxe5 10 d4+ Kxd4 (10...Kxe4?? 11 Qxf4 mate) 11 c3 Kc4?? 12 Qe2 mate 1-0

312.

C35/11

ANATOLY LUTIKOV - V. KORCHNOI, Leningrad 1951

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxe4 6 Bxf7+ Kxf7 7 Ne5+ Ke6? 8 Nxe4 d5 9 Qg4+ Kxe5 10 d4+ Kxd4 11 c3+ Ke5 12 Bxf4+ Kxe4 13 Qf3+ Kf5 14 Bxc7+ Kg6 15 Bxd8 Rxd8 16 O-O Nc6 17 Qg3+ Kh6 18 Rf7 g5 19 h4 Rg8 20 Raf1 Be6 21 hxg5+ Rxg5 22 Qh4+ Rh5 23 R1f6+ (23...Bxf6 24 Qxf6 mate) 1-0

313.

C35/12

GUTMAN - KLOVAN, Latvia 1970

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 e5 Ng4 6 d4 d5 7 Bd3 g5 8 h4 Ne3 9 Bxe3 fxe3 10 hxg5 Bxg5 11 Nc3 Bg4 12 Be2 Bf4 13 Qd3 Qd7 14 O-O-O Nc6 15 Rdf1 O-O-O 16 Nh4 Bg5 17 Nf5 Nb4 0-1

314.

C35/13

KUTSENOK - AKIMOV, Kiev 1954

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 e5 Ng4 6 O-O Nc6 7 d4 d5 8 Bb3 g5 9 h3 (9 c4) h5! 10 hxg4 hxg4 11 Nh2 g3 12 Ng4 Rh4 13 Nf6+ Bxf6 14 exf6 Qxf6 15 Re1+ Kf8 0-1

315.

C35/13

PAUL KERES - VLADIMIR ALATORTSEV, Moscow 1950

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 e5 Ng4 6 O-O Nc6 7 d4 d5 8 exd6 Bxd6 9 Nc3 O-O 10 Ne2 Ne3 11 Bxe3 fxe3 12 a3?! Qf6! 13 Qd3 Qh6 14 Rae1 Bg4 15 h3 Bh5 16 Nc3 Rae8 17 Nd5?? e2! 18 Rf2 (18 Rxe2 Rxe2 19 Qxe2 Nxd4) Bg3 0-1

316.

C35/14

MARTIN SHERATTE - LESLIE DUTCHER, Corres. 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 e5 Ng4 6 Nc3 Bh4+ 7 Kf1 h6 8 Ne4? d6 9 exd6 cxd6 10 Nxd6+ Qxd6 11 Nxh4?? Ne3+ 0-1

317.

C35/14

KISELEV - DELUMOI, Correspondence 1967

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 e5 Ng4 6 Nc3 d6 7 exd6 Bxd6
 8 Qe2+ Qe7 9 Ne4 (9 Qxe7+) O-O 10 Nxd6 Qxd6 11 O-O Nc6 12 c3
 Bd7 13 h3 Rae8 14 Qd3 Qc5+ 15 Kh1 Nge5 18 Nxe5 Nxe5 17 Qd5
 Qxc4 18 Qxc4 Nxc4 19 Rxf4 Re1+ 20 Kh2 Ne5 0-1

318.

C35/14

SZEWCHYK - HANNEMANN, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Bc4 Nf6 5 e5 Ng4 6 Nc3 d6 7 d4 Bh4+
 8 Kf1 Ne3+ (8...Nf2? 9 Qe1) 9 Bxe3 fxe3 10 Qd3 Bg5 11 exd6 c6
 (11...cxd6 12 Qe4+ Be7 13 Ng5) 12 Qe4+ Kf8 13 Re1 g8?! (13...Nd7)
 14 Nxc5 Qxc5 15 Rxe3 Qf5+ 16 Rf3! Qxe4 17 Rxf7+ Ke8 18 Nxe4
 Nd7 19 Re7+ Kd8 20 Ng5 Rf8+ 21 Nf7+ 1-0

319.

C36/1

A. MEEK - N.N., New Orleans 1855

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Bg4 6 Qe2 Bxf3?? 7
 Nf8! mate 1-0

320.

C36/1

ARNASON - PAVLOVIC, Bor, Yugoslavia 1983

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 Nc3 Qd8 (5...Qe6+) 6 d4
 Bd8 7 Bc4 Nf6 8 Qe2+ Be7 9 Bxf4 O-O 10 O-O-O c6 11 d5 cxd5 12
 Nxd5 Nxd5 13 Rxd5 Nd7 14 Bb5 Bf8 15 Rhd1 Re8 16 Qd2 1-0

321.

C36/1

DALE BURK - RANDY BULLOCK, Dayton 1983

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Bg4 5 Bc4 Bd6 6 O-O Ne7 7 d4 O-O
 8 Nc3 Ng6 9 Qd3 Nd7 10 h3 Bh5 11 Bd2 Nb6 12 Bb3 Qd7 13 Ne4
 Rae8 14 c4 f5 15 Neg5 c5 16 dxc6 bxc6 17 c5+ Nd5 18 cxd6 Qxd6 19
 Rae1 Qf6 20 Qa6 1-0

322.

C36/1

WILHELM STEINITZ - E. CORDNER, Dublin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 exf4 4 Nf3 Qxd5 5 Nc3 Qe6+ 6 Kf2 Bd6
 (6...Qb6) 7 Bb5+ Kf8 8 Re1 Be5 9 Rxe5 Qb6+ 10 d4 Nd7 11 Nd5
 Qd8 (11...Qxb5 12 Nxc7 threatening 13 Re8 mate) 12 Bxd7 Bxd7 13
 Bxf4 Be6 14 Qd2 Nf6 15 Nxf6 gxf6 16 Rxe6 Qxe6 17 Re1 Qf5 18 g4
 Qg6 19 Bh6+ Kg8 20 Nh4 Qxg4 21 Rg1 1-0

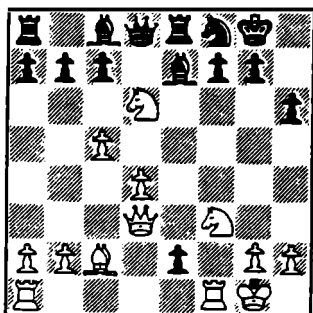
323.

C36/1

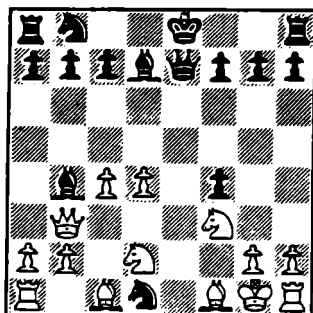
B. SPASSKY - DAVID BRONSTEIN, Leningrad 1960

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Bd6 5 Nc3 Ne7 6 d4 O-O 7 Bd3

Nd7 8 O-O h6 9 Ne4 Nxd5 10 c4 Ne3 11 Bxe3 fxe3 12 c5 Be7 13 Bc2 Re8 14 Qd3 e2 15 Nd6! Nf8 16 Nxf7! exf1=Q+ 17 Rxf1 Bf5 (17...Kxf7 18 Ne5+ Kg8 19 Ng6 mate) 18 Qxf5 Qd7 19 Qf4 Bf6 20 N3e5 Qe7 21 Bb3 Bxe5 22 Nxe5+ Kh7 23 Qe4+ (23...Kh8 24 Rxf8+ and 25 Ng6+) 1-0



323 After 15...Nf8



324 After 11 Kg1

324.

C36/2

LARSSON - ENGLUND, Stockholm 1942

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 exf4 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 d4 Nxd5 6 c4 Bb4+ 7 Nbd2 Ne3 8 Qa4+? Bd7! 9 Qb3 (9 Qxb4 Nc2+) Qe7 10 Kf2 Nd1+! 11 Kg1 (11 Qxd1?? Qe3 mate) Nc3! 12 h3 (12 bxc3?? Qe3 mate) Ba4! 0-1

325.

C36/2

OLDRICH DURAS - ST. JES, Pisek 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 Nc3 Qh5 6 d4 Bg4 7 Bxf4 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Qxf3 9 gxf3 Nc6 10 Bxc7 Nxd4 11 O-O-O Ne6?? 12 Bb5+ Ke7 13 Nd5 mate 1-0

326.

C36/2

ORDENAARDEN - SAMELIUS, 1941

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 d4 Nxd5 6 c4 Bb4+ 7 Kf2 Ne3 8 Qa4+ Nc6 9 d5? Ng4+ 10 Ke2 (10 Kg1 Bc5+ 11 Nd4 Bxd4+ 12 Be3 Bxe3 mate) O-O! 11 Nc3 (11 dxc6 Re8+) Qe7+ 12 Kd1 Nf2+ 13 Kc2 (13 Kd2?? Qe3 mate) Bf5+ 14 Kb3 Na5+ 0-1

327.

C36/2

BILL WALL - RICK FABER, Dayton, Ohio 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 d4 Qxd5 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Bxf4 Qe4+ 8 Qe2 O-O 9 Bxc7? Qc6 10 Bxb8 Bxc3+ 11 bxc3 Qxc3+ 12 Kf2 Qxa1 13 Bd6 Re8 14 Qb5 Ne4+ 0-1

328.

C36/2

CHRIS LONG - STEVE WYGLE, Columbus, Ohio 1977

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 exf4 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bb5+ c6 6 dxc6 Nxc6 7 d4
Bd6 8 Qe2+ Be6 9 Ne5 O-O 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Bxf4 Qb6 12 c3 Nd5 13
Bc1 Rae8 14 O-O Bc8 15 Qf2 Rxe5 16 c4 Rf5 17 Qh4 Nf4 18 Nc3
Qxd4+ 19 Kh1 Ne2 20 Qe1 Ng3+ (21 hxg3 Rh5 mate) 0-1

329.

C36/3

EMIL DIEMER - HERRMANN, Baden-Baden 1913

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 c4 c6 6 d4 cxd5 7 Bxf4 dxc4 8
Bxc4 Bd6 9 Ne5 O-O 10 O-O Qb6 11 Nc3 Qxb2? 12 Na4! Qa3 13 Rf3
Qb4 14 Bd2 1-0

330.

C36/3

LEMAR McMECHAN - CLIFTON ROWAN, Dayton 1984

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 c4 c6 6 dxc6 Nxc6 7 Nc3 Bg4
8 d4 g5 9 Be2 Bxf3 10 Bxf3 Bd6 11 Qa4 O-O 12 Bxc6 Qe7+ 13 Ne2
bxc6 14 Qxc6 Bb4+ 15 Bd2 Bxd2+ 16 Kxd2 Qe3+ 17 Kd1 Ne4 0-1

331.

C36/4

KIRRINIS - VYMETAL, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 c4 c6 6 d4 cxd5 7 Bxf4 Bb4+
8 Nc3 O-O 9 Bd3 Re8+ 10 Be5 Nc6 11 O-O Nxe5 12 Nxe5 dxc4 13
Bxc4 Be6 (13...Bxc3) 14 Qd3 Qb6? (14...Bxc4) 15 Bxe6 Rxe6 16 Rxf6!
gxf6 (16...Rxf6 17 Nd5 Qd6 18 Nxf6+ Qxf6 19 Rf1) 17 Qg3+ Kf8 18
Nd7 1-0

332.

C36/5

D. COOK - S. SEARS, Cincinnati 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Nf6 6 Nc3 c6 7 Bc4 Be7
8 d3 Qc7 9 O-O O-O 10 Ng5 h6 11 Nge4 g5 12 Nxf6+ Bxf6 13 Ne4
Bg7 14 h4 Qe5 15 hxg5 hxg5 16 Qh5 Bf6 17 Bd2 Kg7?? 18 Bc3 1-0

333.

C36/5

KLUTH - FIRMENICH, Correspondence 1964

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Bc4 O-O 7 O-O
Bf5 8 d3 Bd6 9 Ne2 Nh5 10 Nfd4 Bg4 11 Rf2 Qh4 12 Qf1 Ng3! 13
Qd1 Nxe2+ 14 Nxe2 f3 15 Nf4 fxe2 16 Qd2 Nd7 17 Kxe2 Rae8 18 d4
Nf6 19 Qd3 Nh5 20 a4 Bxf4 0-1

334.

C36/8

HANSEN - ERIK LUNDIN, Oslo 1928

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nxd5 6 Nxd5 Qxd5 7 d4
Bg4 8 Bxf4 Nc6 9 Be2 O-O-O 10 c3 Qe4 11 Qd2? (11 Bg3) Rxd4! 12
Nxd4 (12 cxd4 Bb4) Nxd4 13 cxd4 Bb4 14 Kf2 (15 Qxb4?? Qxe2 mate)

Bxd2 15 Bxg4+ f5 16 Bxd2 fxg4 17 Rhe1 Qxd4+ 18 Be3 Qxb2+ 19 Kf1 Re8 0-1

335.

C38/8

G. STOLTZ - LUDWIG RELLSTAB, Swinemunde 1932

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 d5 5 exd5 Nxd5 6 Nxd5 Qxd5 7 d4 Nc6 8 Bxf4 Bg4 9 Bxc7 Bxf3 (9...Kd7) 10 Qxf3 Qxf3 11 gxf3 Rac8 12 Bf4 Nxd4 13 O-O-O Bc5 14 Be5 Ne6 15 Bb5+ Kf8 16 Bd7 Ra8 17 Bxe6 Rae8 18 Rd5 Be3+ 19 Kbl fxe6 20 Rd7 Rg8 (20...Bh6) 21 Bd6+ 1-0

336.

C38/8

KAREL OPOCENSKY - KAREL HROMADKA, Baden 1914

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 d5 5 exd5 Nxd5 6 Bc4 Nxc3 7 bxc3 Bd6 8 O-O O-O 9 d4 Bg4 10 Rb1 Nd7 11 Qd3 (11 Rxb7? Nb6) Rb8 12 h3?! (12 Bd2) Bh5 13 Bd5 c6 14 Bb3 Qe7 15 Qf5 Bg6 16 Qg4 Nf8 17 Qh4 Qc7 18 Ng5 h6 19 Nf3 Rbe8 20 Bd2 Nh5 21 Qg4 Kh7 22 Nh4 Ng3! (threatening 23 Bh5; 23 Bxf4 Ne2+) 0-1

337.

C38/8

DAVID BRONSTEIN - IGOR ZAITSEV, USSR 1969

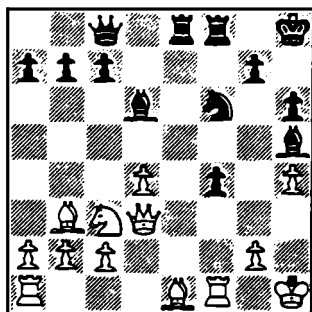
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 exf4 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bc4 Nxd5 6 O-O Be6 7 Bb3 Bd6?! (7...Be7) 8 c4 Ne7 9 d4 Ng6 10 c5 Be7 11 Bxe6 fxe6 12 Re1 O-O 13 Rxe6 Bxc5? (13...Qd5) 14 Qb3! Bxd4+ 15 Nxd4 Qxd4+ 16 Be3! (16...fxe3 17 Re4+) 1-0

338.

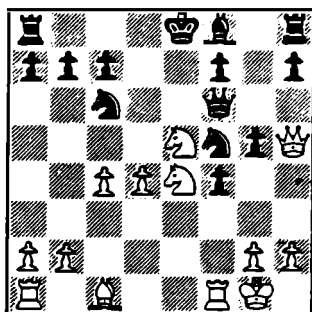
C38/8

PINKAS - DOBRZYNSKI, Lublin, Poland 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 exd5 exf4 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bc4 Bd6 6 O-O O-O 7 d4 Bg4 8 Qd3 Nbd7 9 Bb3 Bh5 10 Ng5 h6 11 Ne6 fxe6 12 dxe6 Kh8 13 exd7 Qxd7 14 Nc3 Qg4 15 Kh1 Rae8 16 Bd2 Qh4 17 Be1?! Qg5 18 h4 Qg4 19 Qf3 Qc8 20 Qd3 f3! 21 Qd2 Qg4 22 Qf2 Rxe1 23 Raxe1 Bg3 0-1



338 After 20 Qd3



339 After 13...Nf5

339.

C36/9

J. FRANKE - KREMER, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Bb5+ Bd7 6 Bxd7+ Qxd7 7
O-O Nxd5 8 Ne5 Qd6 9 d4 g5 10 Qh5 Qf6 11 c4 Ne7 12 Nc3 N8c6 13
Ne4 Nf5 14 Nxf7! Qxf7 15 Nf6+ 1-0

340.

C36/11

SCHUBERT - GOHRING, West Germany 1978

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Bb5+ c6 6 dxc6 bxc6 7 Bc4
Nd5 8 Nc3 Be6 9 Qe2 Nc7 10 d4 Bd6 11 O-O O-O 12 Bd3 Re8 13 Ne5
c5 14 Bxf4 cxd4 15 Qe4 f5 16 Qxd4 Be7 17 Qxd8 Bxd8 18 g4 Nba6 19
gxf5 1-0

341.

C36/11

REINHOLD SOLTER - MEYER HERINGSdorf, 1966

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Bb5+ c6 6 dxc6 bxc6 7 Bc4
Nd5 8 O-O Bd6 9 Nc3 O-O (9...Be6) 10 Nxd5 cxd5 11 Bxd5 Bc5+ 12
d4 Qxd5 13 dxc5 Qxc5+ 14 Rf2 g5? 15 Nxc5! Qxc5 16 Qf3 Qc5 17
Bxf4 Nc6 18 Qg3+ Kh8 19 Bd6 Rg8 20 Qxg8+ Kxg8 21 Bxc5 1-0

342.

C36/13

BRINCK-CLAUSSEN - LITTLETON, Copenhagen 1967

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Bb5+ c6 6 dxc6 Nxc6 7 d4
Bd6 8 O-O O-O 9 Nc3 Bg4 10 Bxc6?! (10 Ne2) bxc6 11 Qd3 Re8 12
Ne5? (12 Bd2) Bxe5 13 dxe5 Qb6+! 14 Kh1 Rad8 15 Na4 Qa5 16 Qc3
Qxa4 17 exf6 Be2! 18 Re1 Qe4 19 Bd2 f3 20 Kg1 Qg4 (21 g3 Qh3)
0-1

343.

C37/1

BILL WALL - BOYD HOLSAPPLE, Dayton 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 d4 h6 5 h4 g4 6 Ne5 Nf6 7 Bc4 Rh7 8
Bxf4 h5 9 O-O Nxe4 10 Bxf7+ Rxf7 11 Nxf7 Qxh4 12 Bg5 Nxc5 13
Qe2+ Be7 14 Ne5 Qg3 15 Ng6 Nh3+ 16 Kh1 1-0

344.

C37/1

RUDOLF SPIELMANN - E. COHN, Abbazia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 d4 d5 5 exd5 g4 6 Qe2+ Qe7 7 Ne5 f3 8
gxf3 gxf3 9 Qxf3! f6 10 Bb5+ Kd8 11 O-O Nh6 (11...Bg7 12 Bg5! c6
13 d6 Qe8 14 Bc4) 12 Qxf6 Rg8+ 13 Kh1 Bh3 (13...Qxf6 14 Rxf6 Bg7
15 Rxh6 Bxh6 16 Nf7+) 14 Qxe7+ Kxe7 15 Rxf8! Rxf8 16 Bg5+ Rf6
(16...Kd6 17 Nc4+ Kxd5 18 Nc3+ Kxd4 19 Be3 mate; 18...Ke6 19
Bxh6) 17 Nc3 1-0

345.

C37/1

EPPINGER - ENGERT, Imperia 1969

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 h6 4 d4 g5 5 Nc3 d6 6 g3 g4 7 Bxf4 gxf3 8 Qxf3 Nc6 9 Bc4 Nxd4 10 Qf2 Ne6 11 O-O Rh7 12 Rad1 c6 13 e5 d5 14 Nxd5 Nxf4 15 gxf4 cxd5 16 Bb5+ Bd7 17 Rxd5 Rg7+ 18 Kh1 Bxb5 0-1

346.

C37/1

KRAJKOWSKY - ALEXANDER, Correspondence 1963

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 h6 4 d4 g5 5 h4 Bg7 6 hxg5 hxg5 7 Rxh8 Bxh8 8 g3 d5 9 exd5 Qe7+ 10 Be2 g4 11 Ne5 f3 12 Bb5+ Bd7 13 Qd3 Bxe5 14 dxe5 Qxe5+ 15 Kf2 Bxb5 16 Qxb5+ Nd7 17 Bf4 (17 Nc3) Qd4+ 18 Be3 Qh8 19 Bf4 Qh2+ 20 Ke3 Qg1+ 21 Kd2 Nf8 (22 Qd3 Nc5 23 Qe3+ Nfe4+; 22 Nc3 Qxa1 23 Qxb7 Rd8) 0-1

347.

C37/2

GERTER - KAPIC, Zagreb 1955

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 h6 4 d4 g5 5 g3 d6 6 Bc4 g4 7 Nh4 f3 8 Bf4 Nd7 9 Qd3 Qf8 10 Nc3 c6 11 O-O-O Nb8 12 e5 dxe5 13 dxe5 Qe7 14 Bxf7+! (14...Kxf7 15 Qg8 mate; 14...Qxf7 15 Qd8 mate) 1-0

348.

C37/3

THOMPSON - GEORGE MACKENZIE, 1868

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 d4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kd2 Qf2+ 7 Kc3 Nc6 8 a3?! d6 9 Nxc6 bxc6 10 Bd3 Rb8 11 Rf1? Qxd4+! 12 Kxd4 Bg7+ 13 e5 Bxe5+ 14 Ke4 Nf8 mate 0-1

349.

C37/3

SCHOELER - ZIRLACHER, West Germany 1966

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 d4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 Qxg4 g2+ 8 Qxh4 gxh1=Q 9 Nc3 Nc6 (9...d6) 10 Qh5 Nd8 (10...Nxe5) 11 Bg5! Be7 12 Bxe7 Nxe7 13 O-O-O Qg1 14 Nb5 Ng6?? (14...Ne6) 15 Nxc7+ Kf8 16 Qh6+ Kg8 17 Ne8! (17...Nxe5 18 Nf8 mate) 1-0

350.

C37/3

WILHELM STEINITZ - MAX LANGE, Vienna 1860

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Nc6 5 d4 g4 6 c3 gxf3 7 O-O fxg2 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Qh5+ Ke7 10 Rxf4 Nh6 11 Rxf8 Qxf8 12 Bg5+ Ke6?! (12...Kd6) 13 d5+ Kd6 14 Nd2 Kc5? (14 Ke5) 15 Be3+ Kb5 16 Qe2+ Ka5 17 Nb3+ Ka4 18 Qc4+ Nb4 19 Nc5+ (19...Ka5 20 Qxb4 mate) 1-0

351.

C37/4

TRIMPI - BOB KAPLAN, Pennsylvania 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Nc3 g4 5 Nd4 Qh4+ 6 Ke2 Bc5 7 Nf5

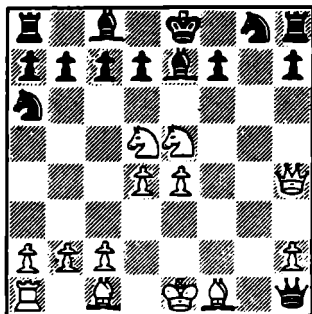
Qf2+ 8 Kd3 Nc6 9 Qe2?? Ne5 mate 0-1

352.

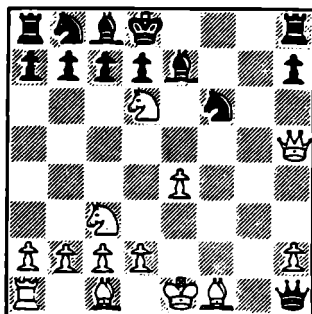
C37/4

TAYLOR - N.N., Thorpe, England 1874

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Nc3 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 Qxg4 g2+ 8 Qxh4 gxh1=Q 9 Nd5 Na6 10 d4 Be7?? 11 Qxe7+! Nxe7 12 Nf6+ (12...Kd8 13 Nxf7 mate; 12...Kf8 13 Bh6 mate) 1-0



352 After 10...Be7



353 After 11...Kd8

353.

C37/4

HENRY BIRD - N.N., London 1886

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Nc3 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 Qxg4 g2+ 8 Qxh4 gxh1=Q 9 Qh5 Be7 (9...Bd6) 10 Nxf7 Nf6?? 11 Nd6+ Kd8 (11...Kf8 12 Qf7 mate) 12 Qe8+! Rxe8 13 Nf7 mate 1-0

354.

C37/4

G. JONCZAK - E. SUAREZ, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Nc3 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 Qxg4 g2+ 8 Qxh4 gxh1=Q 9 Qh5 Nh8 10 d4 d8 11 Bxh8 Be7 12 O-O-O Bd7 13 Nxf7 Rg8 14 Nxd8+ Kd8 15 Bc4 Rg1 16 Be6 c8 (16...Bxe6?? 17 Qe8 mate; 16...Bxd6 17 Bxd7 Kxd7 18 Qf5+) 17 Bxd7 Rxd1+ 18 Nxd1 Kxd7 19 Qf5+ Kc7 20 Qc8+ (20...Kb6 21 Qxb7+ Ka5 22 Bd2+ Ka4 23 Qb4 mate) 1-0

355.

C37/4

SCHMID - SEMYON ALAPIN, 1889

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Nc3 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 g3 fxg3 7 Qxg4 g2+ 8 Qxh4 gxh1=Q 9 d4 d8 10 Nxf7 Kxf7 11 Qh5+ Ke7 12 Bg5+ Kd7 13 O-O-O Qxf1 14 Rxf1 Ne7 15 Rf7 Nc6 16 Nd5 Kd8 17 Qxh7! Rxh7 18 Rxf8+ Kd7 19 Nf6+ Ke6 20 d5+ Ke5 (20...Nxd5 21 exd5+ Ke7 22 Re8 mate) 21 Nxh7 Nxd5 22 Re8+ Nde7 23 Bxe7 1-0

356.

C37/5

J. WILSON - N.N., London 1795

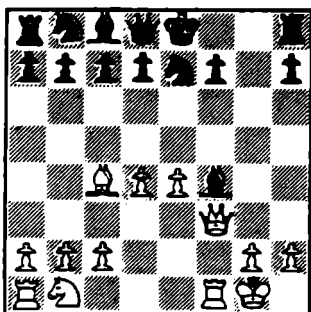
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 c3 gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bh6 7 d4 Qh4+
8 g3 fxg3 9 Qxf7+ Kd8 10 Bxh6 g2+ 11 Ke2 Nxb6 0-1

357.

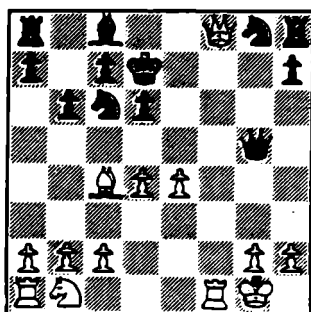
C37/5

PAUL MORPHY - CONWAY, New York 1859

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 d4 gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bh6?! (8...d5) 7
O-O Ne7 8 Bxf4 Bxf4?? 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Qxf4+ Kg7 11 Qf6+ Kg8 12
Qf7 mate 1-0



357 After 8...Bxf4



358 After 11...Kd7

358.

C37/5

WHEELWRIGHT - FRERE, New York 1861

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 d4 b6 6 O-O gxf3 7 Qxf3 d6 8
Bxf4 Nc6? 9 Bg5! Qxg5 (9...f8 10 Qh5+ and 11 Qf7 mate) 10 Qxf7+
Kd8 11 Qxf8+ Kd7 12 Be6+! Kxe6 13 Qf7 mate 1-0

359.

C37/5

PAUL MORPHY - C. MAURIAN, New Orleans 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 d4 gxf3 6 Qxf3 d6 7 O-O Be6 8
d5 Bc8 (8...Bd7) 9 Bxf4 Qd7 10 e5 Qg4 11 Qe3 Be7 12 exd6 cxd6 13
Re1 h5? 14 Bxd6 Qd7 15 Bxe7 Nxe7 16 Bb5! 1-0

360.

C37/5

MAHONEY - HART

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 d6 5 O-O Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 hxg4 hxg4 8
Nd4 g3 9 Qg4 Nh8 10 Bxf7 Nxf7 11 Qe6 Be7 12 Nf5 Nc6 13 d4 Qc8
14 d5 Qxe6 15 Ng7! Kd8 16 Nxe6 Kd7 17 Nxf4 Nd4 0-1

361.

C37/5

PAUL MORPHY - C. MAURIAN, New Orleans 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 d4 gxf3 6 Qxf3 Nc6 7 Bxf7+
Kxf7 8 Qh5+ Ke7 (8...Kg7) 9 Bxf4 Nf6 10 Bg5 Bg7 11 e5 Qe8 12 Qh4

Qg6 13 O-O d5 14 exf6+ Kf7 15 fxg7 Kxg7 16 Rf6 Bf5 17 Rxc6+ hxg6 18 Bf6+ 1-0

382.

C37/5

N. GRIGORIEV - STEPAN LEVITZKY, Corres. 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 d6 5 d3 Nc6 6 h4 g4 7 Ng5 Be7 8 Bxf7+ Kf8 9 Bxf4 h6 10 Ne6+ Bxe6 11 Bxe6 Bxh4+ 12 g3 Bf6 13 Qxc4 Bxb2 14 Rxh6+ Nxh6 (14...Bxa1 15 Rxh8 Bxh8 16 Qxc8+ Ke7 17 Qf7 mate) 15 Bxh6+ Ke7 16 Bg5+ Bf6 17 Bxf6+ Kxf6 18 Nc3 (18...Ne7 19 e5+ Kxe5 20 d4+ Kf8 21 Ne4 mate; 18...Rh1+ 19 Kf2 Rxa1 20 Nd5+ Ke5 21 Qg7+ Kxe6 22 Nf4 mate) 1-0

383.

C37/5

LOMAN - MAX EUWE, Holland 1920

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 Nc6 4 Nf3 g5 5 d4 Bg7 6 h4 h6 7 hxg5 hxg5 8 Rxh8 Bxh8 9 c3 Qe7 10 Qc2 d6 11 b4 Bd7 12 b5 Na5 13 Bd3 f5 14 Ba3 fxe4 15 Bxe4 Nc4 16 Kf2 O-O-O 17 Bc1 g4 18 Ng1 Re8 0-1

384.

C37/5

LOUIS PAULSEN - BLACHLY, New York 1857

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Nc6 5 d4 Na5 6 Bxf7+ Kxf7 7 Ne5+ Kf8 8 Qh5 Nh8 9 O-O Ke6 10 d5+! Kxe5 11 Bxf4+ Kd4 12 Qd1+ Kc5 13 b4+ Kb6 14 bxa5+ Ka6 15 Qd3+ b5 16 axb6+ Kb7 17 bxc7 Bc5+ 18 Kh1 Qf8 19 d6 (19...Qxa1 20 Nc3 Qxf1+ 21 Qxf1 gxf4 22 Qb5+ Bb6 23 Na4 Rb8 24 cxb8=Q+ Kxb8 25 Nxb6 axb6 26 Qxb6+) 1-0

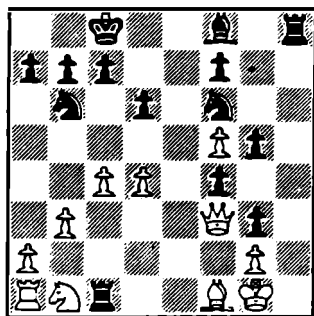
385.

C37/5

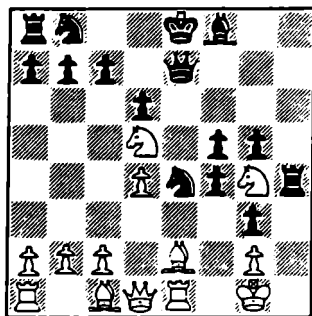
LISSNER - HART

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 d6 5 O-O Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 hxg4 hxg4 8 Nd4 g3 9 Nf5 Qf8 10 Re1 Nd7 11 d4 O-O-O 12 c3 Nb6 13 Bd3 Re8 14 Qf3 Qxf5! 15 exf5 Rxe1+ 16 Bf1 Rxc1 17 b3 Nf6 18 c4 Ng4! 19 Nd2 (19 Qxc4 Rh1+ 20 Kxh1 Rxf1 mate) Nf2 (and 20...Rh1 mate) 0-1

see diagrams on next page



365 After 18 c4



363 After 14 Nd5

366.

C37/5

N.N. - MIDDLETON

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 d6 5 O-O Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 hxg4 hxg4 8 Nh2 g3 9 Ng4 Nf6 10 d4 Rh4 11 Be2 Nxe4 12 Re1?! Qe7 13 Nc3 f5! 14 Nd5 fxg4! 15 Nxe7 Nf2 16 Bb5+ Kd8 17 Nc6+ bxc6 18 Re8+ Kxe8 19 Qe2+ Be7 0-1

367.

C37/5

PAUL MORPHY - J. JONES, London 1859

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 d4 Qe7 6 O-O gxf3 7 Nc3 c6 8 Qxf3 Bg7 9 Bxf4 Bxd4+ 10 Kh1 Bg7 11 e5 Bh8 12 Ne4 d5 13 exd6 Qf8 14 Rae1 Be6 15 Bxe6 fxe6 16 Qh5+ Kd7 (16...Qf7?? 17 d7+) 17 Nc5+ Kc8 18 Bxh6 Nf8 19 Qe5 Nbd7 20 Nxd7 Qxh6 21 Rxf6 Qh4 22 Nc5 1-0

368.

C37/6

PALMER - R. HALL, Dayton, Ohio 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 Nh6 7 d4 d6 8 Nd3 f3 9 gxf3 (9 g3) gxf3 10 Qxf3 Bh3+ 11 Kg1 Rg8+ 0-1

369.

C37/6

ITZE - REINLE, Murhau, Germany 1925

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 Bg7 7 Nxf7?! d5! 8 Bxd5 Bd4 9 Qe1 g3 10 h3? f3 11 Nxh8?? Bxh3! 12 Rxh3 Qxh3! 13 gxh3 g2 mate 0-1

370.

C37/6

TOLSTOY - MAUDE, Yasnaya Polyana 1906

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 d5 7 Bxd5 f3 8 gxf3 Qh3+ 9 Ke1 g3 10 d4 g2? (10...Qg2) 11 Rg1 Qh4+ 12 Ke2 Nh6

13 Rxg2 c6 14 Bxh6 cxd5 15 Bxf8 Kxf8 16 Qe1 Qe7 17 Nc3 f6 18 Nxd5 Qd6 19 Qg3 (and 20 Qg7+) 1-0

371.

C37/8

KURZ - KAREL TREYBAL, Prague 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 d5 6 Bxd5 Qh4+ 7 Kf1 Nf6 8 Bxf7+ Kd8 9 d4 Nc6 10 Nxc6+ bxc6 11 Nc3 f3 12 g3 Qh3+ 13 Kf2 Qg2+ 14 Ke3 Ba6 15 Kf4 (15 d5 c5 threatening 16 Bh6 mate) Bh6+ 16 Kf5 Qh3! 17 Kxf6 Rf8 18 d5 Rxf7+! 19 Kxf7 Qh5+ 20 Kf6 Bg7+! 21 Kxg7 Qg6+ 22 Kf8 Kd7 mate 0-1

372.

C37/8

N.N. - G. ATWOOD, London 1798

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Nh6 6 d4 d6 7 Nd3 Qh4+ 8 Kf1 f3 9 g3 Qh3+ 10 Kf2 Qg2+ 11 Ke3 Nf5+ 12 exf5 Bh6+ 13 Nf4 Bxf5 14 Bd3 Bxf4+ 15 Kxf4 Bxd3 16 cxd3 Nc6 17 Qf1 Qc2 18 Qd1 Qf2 19 Re1+ Kd7 20 Re4 Nxd4 21 Be3 Ne2+ 22 Kxg4 Rhg8+ 23 Bg5 Qxh2 0-1

373.

C37/7

MARKOFF - GOUBEAU, Correspondence 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 f3 7 d4 Nh6 8 Nc3 d6 9 Nd3 fxg2+ 10 Kxg2 Qh3+? 11 Kg1 g3 12 Nf4 gxh2+ 13 Rxh2 Rg8+ 14 Ng2 Qg3 15 Qf1 1-0

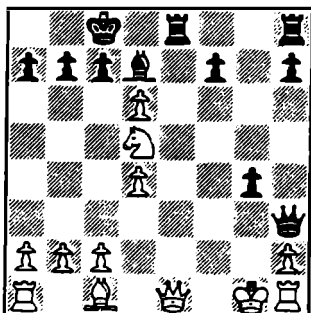
374.

C37/7

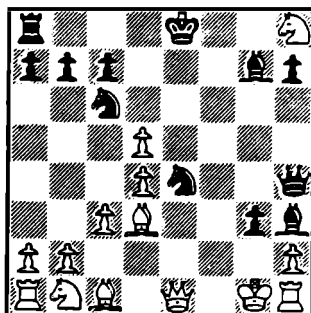
M. TCHIGORIN - SZYMON WINAWER, Berlin 1881

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 f3 7 d4 Nf6 8 Nc3 fxg2+ 9 Kxg2 Qh3+ 10 Kg1 d5 (10...d6) 11 Bxd5 Nxd5 12 Nxd5 Bd6 13 Qe1 Nd7 14 Nxd7 Bxd7 15 e5 O-O-O 16 exd6 Rde8 17 Qa5 (17...b6 18 Qa6+ Kb8 19 dxc7+ Ka8 20 Nxb6 mate; 17...Kb8 18 Bf4! Re7 19 dxc7+ Kc8 20 Nb6+ axb6 21 Qa8 mate; 18...c6 19 Nf6 Re2 20 Nxd7+ Ka8 21 Nb6+ Kb8 22 d7+ Re5 23 Bxe5 mate; 19...g3 20 Qc7+ Ka8 21 Qxd7 Qh4 22 Nxe8; 18...Bc6 19 Qxc7+ Ka8 20 Qb8+! Kxb8 21 d7+ Ka8 22 Nc7+ Kb8 23 Nxe8+ Ka8 24 d8=Q mate) 1-0

see diagrams on next page



374 After 16...Rde8



375 After 15 Kg1

375.

C37/7

JOUY - LOUIS LABOURDONNAIS, Paris 1836

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 f3 7 Nxf7 Nc6
8 d4 Bg7 9 c3 Nf6 10 Nxh8 d5 11 exd5 Ne4 12 Qe1 g3 13 Bd3 fxg2+
14 Kxg2 Bh3+ 15 Kg1 (15 Kf3 Qg4+ 16 Ke3 Bh6 mate) Nxd4! 16
Qxe4+ (16 Bxe4. gxh2+ 17 Kxh2 Be5+; 18 cxd4 Bxd4+ 17 Be3
gxh2+) Qxe4 17 Bxe4 Ne2 mate 0-1

376.

C37/7

WILHELM HANSTEIN - HEYDEBRAND, 1843

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 f3 7 gxf3 d5 8
Bxd5 Nf6 9 Bxf7+ Ke7 10 d4 Nc6 11 Bc4 g3 12 Ke2 Nxe4 13 Nc3 Nf2
14 hxg3 Qxg3 15 Rg1 Qxe5+ 16 dxe5 Nxd1 17 Bg5+ Kd7 18 Raxd1+
1-0

377.

C37/7

N.N. - LOUIS PAULSEN, 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 f3 7 g3 Qh3+
8 Kf2 Nf6 9 Nxf7 d5 10 Bf1 Nxe4+ 11 Ke1 f2+ 12 Ke2 Qh5 13 Nxh8
Qe5 14 d4 Nc3+ 15 Kd3 Qe1! 16 Qd2 (16 Qxe1 Bf5 mate) Bh8 17
Kxc3 Bxd2+ 18 Nxd2 Nc6 19 b3 Qe3+ 20 Kb2 Qxd4+ 21 c3 Qxh8 22
Bb5 Bf5 23 Rf1 d4 0-1

378.

C37/8

PENNINGTON - SHECKELLS, Portland, Oregon 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 Nc6 7 Nxf7
Bc5 8 Qe1 g3 9 Nxh8 Bf2 10 Qe2 (10 Qd1) Nf6 11 h3 Nd4 12 Qd3
Ng4 13 Bf7+ Kf8 14 Qa3+ d6 15 Qa5 Nh2+ 16 Rxh2 gxh2 0-1

379.

C37/8

SMITTEN - DADIAN, 1896

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Ne5 Qh4+ 6 Kf1 Nc6 7 Nxc6 dxc6 8 d4 g3 9 Kg1 Bg4 10 Qf1 f3 11 hxg3 Qxg3 12 Rh2 Bg7 13 c3 O-O-O 14 Na3 Be5! 15 Rh1 (15 dxe5 Rd1! 16 Qxd1 f2+ 17 Kh1 Bxd1) Rxd4 16 Bg5 Nf6 17 Re1 Nxe4 18 Be3 Rd1! 19 Rxd1 fxg2 20 Qxg2 Qxe3+ 21 Kf1 Ng3+ 0-1

380.

C37/9

GEORGE MacDONNELL - TYSEN, London

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 gxf3 6 O-O fxg2 7 Rxf4 f6?? 8 Qh5+ Ke7 9 Qf7+ Kd6 10 e5+ Kxe5 11 Re4+ Kd6 12 Qd5 mate 1-0

381.

C37/9

DADIAN - F. DUS-CHOTIMIRSKY, Hamburg 1901

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 O-O gxf3 7 Qxf3 Qf6 8 Nd5 Qd4+ 9 Kh1 Qxc4? 10 d3 Qc5 11 Bxf4 Nd4 12 Qh5 Ne8 13 Be5 c6 14 b4! (14...Qxc2 15 Qxf7+ Kd8 16 Qxf8+! Nxf8 17 Rxf8 mate) 1-0

382.

C37/9

BRIAN BEARD - JIM CROSS, Dayton, Ohio 1981

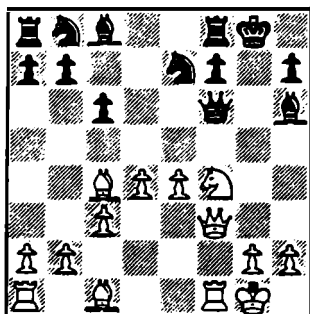
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 gxf3 6 Qxf3 d5 7 Nxd5 Be6 8 d4 c6 9 Bxf4 cxd5 10 exd5 Qh4+ 11 Bg3 Qxd4 12 dxe6 Qxc4 13 Qxf7+ Kd8 14 Qxf8 mate 1-0

383.

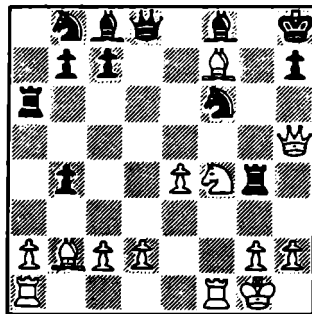
C37/9

FRANK MARSHALL - GEZA MAROCZY, Vienna 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 gxf3 6 Qxf3 d5 7 Nxd5 c6 8 Nxf4 Qf6 9 c3 Bh6 10 d4 Ne7 11 O-O O-O? (11...Nd7) 12 Nd5! Nxd5 13 Qxf6 Nxf6 14 Bxh6 Nbd7 15 Bxf8 Kxf8 16 e5 (16...Nd5 17 Bxd5 cxd5 18 e6 Nb6 19 Rxf7+ Kg8 20 Rf6 Kg7 21 Raf1) 1-0



383 After 11...O-O



384 After 16...Rg4

384. C37/9

F. MARSHALL - PAUL LEONHARDT, Weittkampff 1911

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 d5 6 Bxd5 gxf3 7 Qxf3 Nf6
8 Qxf4 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 b4 a5 11 Bb2 axb4 12 Ne2 Ra8 13 Qh8!
Kh8 (13...Ne8 14 Qxf8+! Kxf8 15 Rxf7+ Kg8 16 Rg7+ Kh8 17 Rxe7
mate) 14 Nf4 Rg8 15 Bxf7 Bf8 (15...Rg7 16 Ng6+ Rxc6 17 Bxc6 Qg8
18 Bxh7! Qxh7 19 Bxf6+ Rxf6 20 Rxf6 Qxh6 21 Rxh6+ Kg7 22 Rh4;
19...Bxf6 20 Qf8+ Qg8 21 Rxf6; 15...Qf8 16 Ng6+ Rxc6 17 Qxf8+
Bxf8 18 Bxc6) 16 Qh5! Rg4?? 17 Ne6! Bg7 18 Bxf6 1-0

385. C37/9

A. McDONNELL - L. LABOURDONNAIS, London 1834

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bh6 7 d4 Nc6 8
O-O Nxd4? 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Qh5+ Kg7 11 Bxf4 Bxf4 12 Rxf4 Nf6 13
Qg5+ Kf7 14 Raf1 Ke8 15 Rxf6 Qe7 16 Nd5 Qc5 17 Kh1 Ne6 18
Rxe6+! dxe6 19 Nf6+ (and 20 Qxc5) 1-0

386. C37/9

GEZA MAROCZY - MIKHAIL TCHIGORIN, Vienna 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 gxf3 6 Qxf3 d6 7 d4 Be6 8
Nd5 c6 9 O-O cxd5 10 exd5 Bf5 11 Bxf4 Bg6 12 Bb5+ Nd7 13 Rael+
Be7 14 Bxd6 Kf8?! (14...Qb6) 15 Rxe7! Nxe7 16 Re1 Kg7 17 Bxe7 Qa5
18 Qe2 Nf8 19 Bf6+! Kg8 (19...Kxf6?? 20 Qe5 mate) 20 Qe5 h6 21
Bxh8 f6 22 Qe7 Kxh8 23 Qxf6+ (23...Kg8 24 Re7 and 25 Qg7 mate)
1-0

387. C37/10

LOU FRISCOE - STEVE BEACH, Columbus, Ohio 1979

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bd6 7 d4 f6??
8 Qh5+ (8...Ke7 9 Qf7 mate) 1-0

388. C37/10

BEN DYKES - MARK BLOUNT, Dayton, Ohio 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bc5+ 7 Kh1
Qf6 8 Qh5 Qg6 9 Qe5+? Be7 10 Qxh8 Bf6 0-1

389. C37/10

MARK BLOUNT - BEN DYKES, Dayton, Ohio 1981

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bd6 7 d4 Nc6
8 Bxf4 Nxd4 9 Qh5 Qe7 10 Bxd6 cxd6 11 Rxf7 1-0

390. C37/10

YOUNG - FRANK MARSHALL, Pardentown 1913

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Bxf7+ Kxf7 7 Qxf3

Qf6 8 d4 Qxd4+ 9 Be3 Qf6 10 Nc3 Ne7 11 Bxf4 d6?? 12 Qh5+ Kg7
13 Bh6+! Qxh6 14 Qf7 mate 1-0

391.

C37/10

ZIMMER - H. MULLER, Budapest 1918

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 d4 fxg2 7 Bxf7+
Kxf7 8 Qh5+ Kg7 9 Rxf4 Nf6? 10 Qg5+ Kf7 11 e5 Bg7 12 Qh5+
Kf8?? 13 Rxf8+ Bxf8 14 exf6 Qxf6 15 Bh6+ (15...Kg8 16 Qe8+ Qf8
17 Qxf8 mate) 1-0

392.

C37/10

A. ANDERSSSEN - JOHANN ZUKERTORT, Breslau 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O Qe7 6 Nc3 gxf3 7 d4 d6 8
Nd5 Qd7 9 Qxf3 Nc6 10 Qxf4 Nd8 11 Qg3 c6? 12 Qxg8! Rxc8 13
Nf6+ Ke7 14 Nxg8+! Ke8 15 Nf6+ Ke7 16 Nxd7 Bxd7 17 Bg5+ 1-0

393.

C37/10

WILHELM HANSTEIN - CARL JAENISCH, Berlin 1842

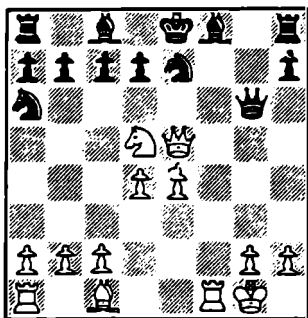
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bh6 7 d4 d5 8
exd5 Qf6 9 c3 Ne7 10 Nd2 Bf5 11 d6 Nec6 12 dxc7 Nd7 13 Re1+ Kf8
14 b3 Rc8 15 Ne4 Bxe4 16 Rxe4 Re8 17 Rxe8+ Kxe8 18 c8=Q+ 1-0

394.

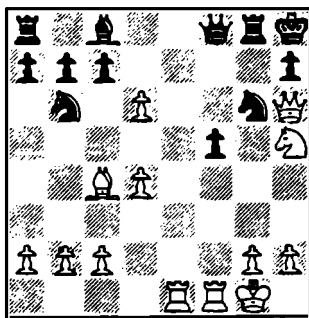
C37/10

JOHANN ZUKERTORT - A. ANDERSSSEN, Breslau 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O Qe7 6 Nc3 Qc5+ 7 d4
Qxc4 8 Ne5 Qe6 9 Nd5 Na8 10 Nxf4 Qd6 11 Nd5 f6 12 Qxg4 fxe5 13
Qh5+ Qg6 14 Qxe5+ Ne7 15 Rxf8+ Kxf8 16 Qxe7+ Kg8 17 Nf6+
Qxf6 18 Qxf6 h5 19 Bh6 1-0



394 After 14...Ne7



395 After 18...Qf8

395.

C37/10

RICHARD RETI - RUDOLF SPIELMANN, Abbazia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O d5 6 exd5 gxf3 7 Qxf3 Bd6

8 d4 Ne7 9 Bxf4 Bxf4 10 Qxf4 O-O 11 Nc3 Ng6 12 Qe3 Kg7 13 Rael Nd7 14 Ne4 f5 15 Ng3 Nb6 (15...Nf6) 16 Nh5+ Kh8 17 Qh6 Rg8 18 d6 Qf8 19 Re8! (19...Qxe8 20 Nf6; 19...Qxh6 20 Rxg8 mate) 1-0

396.

C37/10

MAX LANGE - VON SCHIERSTEDT

1 e4 e5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 f4 exf4 4 Nf3 g5 5 Bc4 g4 6 O-O gxf3 7 d4 fxe2 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Qh5+ Kg7 10 Rxf4 Nh6 11 Be3 d6 12 Ne2 Qe7 13 Kxg2 Be6 14 Raf1 Bf7 15 Qxh6+! Kxh6 16 Rg4+ Kh5 17 Ng3+ Kxg4 18 Rf5 h6 19 h3+ Kh4 20 Rh5+! Bxh5 21 Nf5 mate 1-0

397.

C37/10

ST. BON - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, London 1862

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qe7 7 d3 d6 8 Bxf4 Be6 9 Bg5 f6 10 Bxe6 Qxe6 11 Nc3 Nd7 12 Nd5 O-O-O 13 Be3 Nh6 14 h3 Nf7 15 Bd4 Nfe5 16 Qe2 h5 17 c4 Bh6 18 b4 Rdg8 19 Be3? Qxh3 20 Bxh6 Rg3! 21 Bf4 Ng4 0-1

398.

C37/10

JACQUES MIESES - GEORG MARCO, Vienna 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O d5 6 Bxd5 gxf3 7 Qxf3 c6 8 Qxf4 Nf6 9 Bb3 Qd4+ 10 Kh1 Be7 11 d3 Be6 12 Bd2 Nbd7 13 Bc3 Qb6 14 Qh6 Rg8 15 Bxf6 Rg6 16 Qxh7 Nxf6 17 Qh8+ Rg8 18 Qh6 Ng4 19 Qf4 Bd6 20 Qd2 Nxh2 21 Rf6 Nf1! (21...Rxf1 22 Rh8+ Qh6 23 Rxh6 mate) 0-1

399.

C37/10

B. MICHEL - S. PATTERSON, Springfield, IL 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qe7 7 Qxf4 d5 8 Bxd5 Nh6 9 d4 Bg7 10 Qf3 O-O 11 Qg3 Qd6 12 e5 Qxd5 13 Bxh6 Qxd4+ 14 Kh1 Qxe5 15 Rf3 Kh8 16 Qxe5 Bxe5 17 Bxf8 Bxb2 18 Rg3 Bxa1 19 c3 (threatening 20 Bg7+ Kg8 21 Bh6+ draw) h5 20 Re3 Be6 21 Bb4 Nc6 0-1

400.

C37/10

OLDRICH DURAS - FLAMBERG, Abbazia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O d5 6 Bxd5 c6 7 Bb3 gxf3 8 Qxf3 Be6 9 Bxe6 Qd4+ 10 Kh1 fxe6 11 Qxf4 Ne7 12 d3 Na6 13 Nc3 Rg8 14 Qf7+ Kd7 15 Qxh7 Bg7 16 Rf7 Raf8 17 Be3 (17 Rxf8) Qxe3 18 Rxg7 Rh8 19 Rxe7+ Kd8 20 Qg7 Rfg8 21 Rxb7 (21 Qf7 Qg3; 21 Qf6 Rh6) Rxg7 22 Rxg7 Qh6 0-1

401.

C37/10

D. HILLEL - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Breslau 1856

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O Qe7 6 Nc3 gxf3 7 d4 Nc6 8 Nd5 Qd8 9 Bxf4 d8 10 Qxf3 Be6 11 c3 Qd7 12 Bg5 Bg7 13 Rael h5 14 h3 Nxd4 15 cxd4 Bxd4+ 16 Kh1 c6 17 Nc7+ Qxc7 18 Bxe6 Rh7 19 Bb3 Qd7 20 e5 dxe5 21 Bc2 Rh8 22 Bg6 Nh6 23 Qf6 1-0

402.

C37/10

SUSAN MILLS - C. DEMAGILA, San Francisco 1983

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Bc5+ 7 Kh1 Qg5 8 d4 Bxd4 9 Bxf4 Qf6 10 c3 Bb6 11 Qh5 Qg6 12 Qe5+ Kd8 13 Bxf7 1-0

403.

C37/11

JOHN COCHRANE - N.N., London 1842

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qe7 7 d4 Bg7 8 Bxf4 Bxd4+ 9 Kh1 Bxb2 10 Nc3 Bxa1? 11 Nd5 Qc5 12 Bd6! Qxd6 13 Qxf7+ Kd8 14 Qf8+ Qxf8 15 Rxf8 mate 1-0

404.

C37/11

GEORGE MacDONNELL - HENRY BIRD, London 1872

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qe7 7 d4 Nc6 8 Bxf4 Nxd4 9 Qd3 Bg7 10 Bxc7 Nh6 11 e5 Qc5?! (11...Ne6) 12 Bd6 Qb6 13 Kh1 Nh5 14 Nc3 Qxb2 (14...Nxd6 15 exd6 and 16 Nd5) 15 Bxf7+ Kd8 16 Qxd4! Nxd4 17 Nd5 (threatening 18 Bc7 mate and 18 Be7 mate) 1-0

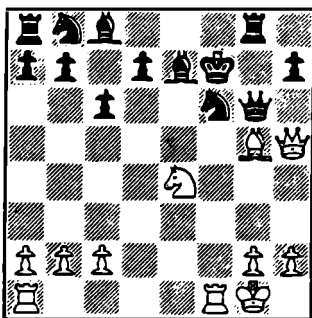
405.

C37/11

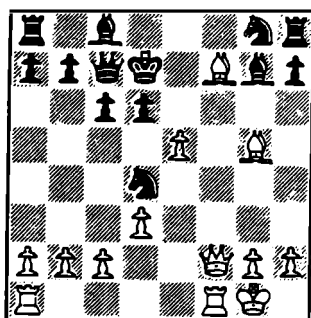
A. McDONNELL - L. LABOURDONNAIS, London 1834

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 Nc3 gxf3 6 O-O c6 7 Qxf3 Qf6 8 e5 Qxe5 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 d4! Qxd4+? 11 Be3 Qg7 12 Bxf4 Nf6 13 Ne4 Be7 14 Bg5 Rg8 15 Qh5+ Qg6 (15...Kf8 16 Bh6; 15...Ke6 16 Nxf6 Qxg5 17 Rael+ Kd6 18 Ne4+; 15...Ke6 16 Nxf6 Bxf6 17 Rxf6+ Qxf6 18 Bxf6 Kxf6 19 Rf1+) 16 Nd6+! Ke6 (16...Kg7 17 Bh6+ Kh8 18 Nf7+; 16...Bxd6 17 Rxf6+ Kg7 18 Rxg6+ hxg6 19 Qh6+ Kf7 20 Qh7+ Kf8 21 Bh6+) 17 Rael+ Kxd6 18 Bf4 mate 1-0

see diagrams on next page



405 After 15...Qg6



406 After 15...Kd7

408.

C37/12

S. NIMZOVICH - GUSTAV NEUMANN, Riga 1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 d3 Bg7
8 Nc3 Nc6 9 Bxf4 Nd4 10 Qf2 d6 11 Nd5 Qd8 12 e5 c6?? (12...Ne6) 13
Bg5! Qd7 (13...Qxg5 14 Qxf7+ Kd8 15 exd6) 14 Nc7+! Qxc7 15
Bxf7+ Kd7 16 Qf5+! Nxf5 17 e6 mate 1-0

407.

C37/12

SZEKELEY - SCHLESINGER, 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 d3 Bh6
8 Nc3 Ne7 9 e5 Qxe5 10 Bxf4 Bxf4 11 Rae1 Qc5+ 12 Kh1 Bh6? 13
Ne4 Qc6 14 Qxf7+ Kd8 15 Ng5! Qd6 16 Qf5! Qg6 17 Nf7+ Ke8 18
Rxe7+ (18...Kxe7 19 Qe5+ Kf8 20 Qxh8+ Ke7 21 Re1+) 1-0

408.

C37/13

PULITZER - GEORG MARCO, Vienna 1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 e5 Qxe5
8 d3 Bh6 9 Nc3 c6 (9...Ne7) 10 Bxf4 Qxf4 11 Qh5 Qd4+ 12 Kh1 d5
13 Qxf7+ Kd8 14 Rae1 Bd7 15 Bxd5 cxd5 16 Nxd5 Nc6? 17 Re8+!
Bxe8 18 Qc7 mate 1-0

409.

C37/12

POPERT - N.N., London 1841

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 d3 Nc6
8 Bxf4 Bh6 9 Bxc7 Qxf3 10 Rxf3 f6 11 Nc3 Ne5 12 Bxe5 fxe5 13 Nb5
Ke7 14 Raf1 a6 15 Nc7 Rb8 16 Nd5+ Kd6 17 Rf6+! Nxf6 18 Rxf6+
Kc5 19 b4+ Kd4 20 c3 mate 1-0

410.

C37/13

DAVID GEDULT - GILL, Paris 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Bc4 g5 4 Nf3 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 e5 Qxe5
8 d3 Bc5+ (8...Bh6) 9 Kh1 Be3 10 Bxf7+ Kxf7 11 Bxe3 d6 12 Bxf4
Qf6 13 Qh5+ Qg6 14 Be5+ Nf6 15 Rxf6+ 1-0

12. d4 c3. 13. g4 14. c2 15. c2 16. c2 17. c2 18. c2 19. c2 20. c2 21. c2 22. c2 23. c2 24. c2 25. c2 26. c2 27. c2 28. c2 29. c2 30. c2 31. c2 32. c2 33. c2 34. c2 35. c2 36. c2 37. c2 38. c2 39. c2 40. c2 41. c2 42. c2 43. c2 44. c2 45. c2 46. c2 47. c2 48. c2 49. c2 50. c2 51. c2 52. c2 53. c2 54. c2 55. c2 56. c2 57. c2 58. c2 59. c2 60. c2 61. c2 62. c2 63. c2 64. c2 65. c2 66. c2 67. c2 68. c2 69. c2 70. c2 71. c2 72. c2 73. c2 74. c2 75. c2 76. c2 77. c2 78. c2 79. c2 80. c2 81. c2 82. c2 83. c2 84. c2 85. c2 86. c2 87. c2 88. c2 89. c2 90. c2 91. c2 92. c2 93. c2 94. c2 95. c2 96. c2 97. c2 98. c2 99. c2 100. c2

411.

C37/13

RAYMOND KEENE - PFLEGER, Montilla, Spain 1974

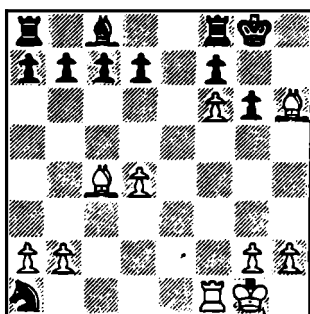
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 e5 Qxe5
8 d3 Bh6 9 Nc3 Ne7 10 Bd2 Nbc6 11 Rael Qf5 12 Nd5 Kd8 13 Bc3
Re8 14 Qe2 Qe6 15 Qf3 Qf5 16 Qe2 Qe6 1/2-1/2

412.

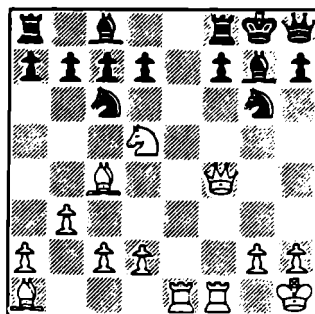
C37/13

D. MOODY - D. HELF, Correspondence 1980

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 e5 Qg6 8
d4 Nc6 9 Qxf4 Nh6 10 Nc3 Bg7 11 Nd5 O-O 12 Nf6+ Bxf6 13 exf6
Nb4 (13...Ng4 14 h3) 14 Qxh6 Nxc2 15 Qxg6+ hxg6 16 Bh6 Nxa1 17
Rf4! (threatening 18 Rh4, 19 Bg7, and 20 Rh8 mate) 1-0



412 After 16...Nxa1



413 After 15...Nc6

413.

C37/13

F. BRODY - BANYA, Budapest 1901

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 e5 Qxe5
8 b3 Bh6 9 Nc3 Ne7 10 Bb2 O-O 11 Rael Qd4+ 12 Kh1 Ng8 13 Ba1
Qh8? (13...Bg7) 14 Nd5 Bg7 15 Qxf4 Nc6 (15...Nxf4?? 16 Ne7 mate)
16 Qxf7+! Rxf7 17 Re8+ Nf8 18 Ne7+! Nxe7 19 Bxf7 mate 1-0

414.

C37/13

GEORGE MacDONNELL - HENRY BIRD, London 1872

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf6 7 e5 Qxe5
8 d3 Bh6 9 Nc3 Ne7 10 Bd2 Nbc6 11 Rael Qc5+ 12 Kh1 Ne5
(12...O-O) 13 Qh5 Bg7 14 Bxf4 d6 15 Bxe5 Bxe5 16 Rxf7 Kd8 17
Rxe7 Kxe7 18 Qf7+ Kd8 19 Nd5 Re8 20 Bb5 (20...Qxb5 21 Qxc7
mate; 20...c6 21 Qc7 mate) 1-0

415.

C37/13

J. ZUKERTORT - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Breslau 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf8 7 e5 Qxe5
 8 d3 Bh6 9 Nc3 Ne7 10 Bd2 c6 11 Rae1 Qc5+ 12 Kh1 d5 13 Qh5 Qd6
 14 Bxd5 cxd5 15 Nxd5 Nc6 16 Bc3 Bd7 17 Rxe7+ Nxe7 18 Re1 Bf8
 19 Bb4 Qg6 20 Qe5 Bc6 21 Bxe7 Bxd5 22 Bf6+ Be6 23 Qb5 mate 1-0

416.

C37/14

TIMOTHY PINKHAM - S. SUTHERLAND, Corr. 1982/83

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf8 7 e5 Qxe5
 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 d4 Qxd4+ 10 Be3 Qe5 (10...Qf6) 11 Bxf4 Qf8 12 Nc3
 Ne7 13 Rae1 Ke8 14 Nd5 Qd4+ 15 Kh1 Na6 16 Bd6 cxd6 17 Qf7+
 (17...Kd8 18 Qxf8+ Rxf8 19 Rxf8 mate) 1-0

417.

C37/14

BOB RENAUT - N.N., Cincinnati 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf8 7 e5 Qxe5
 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 d4 Qxd4+ 10 Be3 Qf8 11 Bxf4 Bg7 (11...Ne7) 12 Nc3
 Ne7 13 Nd5 Nxd5 14 Qxd5+ Qe6 15 Bd2+ Kg8 16 Rae1 Qxd5 17
 Re8+ Bf8 18 Bh6! Qd4+ 19 Kh1 Qg7 20 Rxf8+ Qxf8 21 Rxf8 mate
 1-0

418.

C37/15

J. WILSON - GEORGE ATWOOD, London 1795

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf8 7 c3 Nc6 8
 d4 Nxd4 9 Bxf7+ Qxf7 10 cxd4 Bh6 11 Nc3 Ne7 (11...d6) 12 e5 c6 13
 Ne4 d5 14 Nd6+ 1-0

419.

C37/15

J. WILSON - N.N., London 1795

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf8 7 c3 Nc6 8
 Qf2 Ne5 9 Be2 f3 10 Bd1 Nh6 11 h3 Rg8 12 g4 Nhxg4 13 hxg4 Rxg4+
 14 Kh1 Rh4+ (15 Kh1 Qg5+ 16 Qg2 Qxg2 mate) 0-1

420.

C37/15

GOTTSCHALL - MAX LANGE, Leipzig 1880

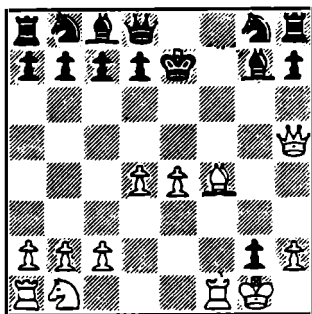
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 g4 5 O-O gxf3 6 Qxf3 Qf8 7 c3 Nc6 8
 d4 Nxd4 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 (9...Qxf7) 10 cxd4 Bh6 11 e5 Qf5 12 g4 Qg6
 13 Bxf4 Kg7 14 Bg5 Qe8 15 Bf6+ Nxf6 16 Qxf6+ Kg8 17 Qxh6 d5 18
 exd6 Bxg4 19 dxc7 Qg6 20 Qxg6+ 1-0

421.

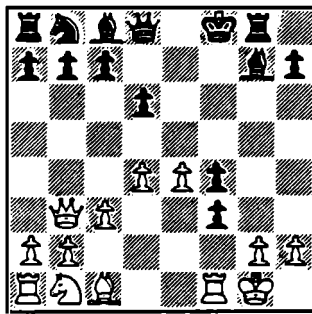
C38/1

LAZARD - N.N., 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d4 g4 6 Bxf4 gxf3 7 O-O fxg2?
 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Qh5+ Ke7 10 Bd6+! Kxd6 (10...cxd6?? 11 Qf7 mate)
 11 Qc5+ Ke6 12 d5+ Ke5 13 d6+ Kxe4 14 Nd2 mate 1-0



421 After 9...Ke7



422 After 10 O-O

422.

C38/1

KARL MAYET - HIRSCHFELD, Berlin 1861

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d4 d6 6 c3 g4 7 Qb3 gxf3 8
 Bxf7+ Kf8 9 Bxg8 Rxg8 10 O-O?? Bxd4+! 11 cxd4 Rxg2+ 12 Kh1
 Rxh2+! 13 Kxh2 Qh4+ 14 Kg1 Qg3+ 15 Kh1 Qg2 mate 0-1

423.

C38/1

ISIDOR GUNSBERG - G. McLENNAN, London 1879

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d4 d6 6 h4 h6 7 Qd3 Nf6 8
 hxg5 hxg5 9 Rxh8+ Bxh8 10 Nxg5 d5 11 exd5 Qe7+ 12 Kf1? Nh5 13
 Nf3 Bf5! 14 Qb3 (14 Qxf5 Ng3+) Ng3+ 15 Kg1 Bxd4+ 16 Nxd4??
 Qe1+ (17 Kh2 Qh1 mate) 0-1

424.

C38/1

J. CAZENOVE - D. TOMALIN, 1818 *London*

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d4 Qe7 6 O-O h6 7 Nc3 c6 8
 e5 Qb4 9 Ne4 Bf8 10 Qe2 g4 11 Nd6+ Bxd6 12 exd6+ Kd8 13 Ne5
 Rh7 14 c3 f3 15 Qe4 Nf6 16 Qxh7 Nxh7 17 Nxf7+ (17...Ke8 18 Re1+
 Kf8 19 Bxh6+ Kg8 20 Re8+ Nf8 21 Rxf8+ Kh7 22 Bd3 mate) 1-0

425.

C38/1

JACOB SARRATT - N.N., England 1818

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 h4 g4 6 Ng5 Nh6 7 d4 f6 8
 Bxf4 fxg5 9 hxg5 Ng8 10 Qxg4 d5 11 Qh5+ Kf8 12 Bxd5 Qe7 13 O-O
 Bxd4+ 14 Be3+ Bf6 15 gxf6 Nxf6 16 Bh6+ Qg7 17 Qf7 mate 1-0

426.

C38

PAUL MORPHY - A. MEEK, Mobile, Alabama 1855

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 h4 g4 6 Ng5 Nh6 7 d4 f6 8
 Bxf4 fxg5 9 Bxg5 Bf6 10 Qd2! Bxg5 (10...Rf8) 11 hxg5 Nf7 12 Bxf7+
 Kxf7 13 Qf4+ Kg8 14 O-O Qe7 15 Nc3 c6 16 Rael d8 17 Nd5! cxd5
 18 exd5 (18...Qg7 19 Re8+ Qf8 20 Qxf8 mate) 1-0

427.

C38/1

ADOLF ANDERSSEN - GUSTAV NEUMANN, Berlin 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d4 d6 6 h4 h6 7 Nc3 Nc6 8
 Ne2 Qe7 9 Qd3 Bd7 10 Bd2 O-O-O 11 Bc3 Re8 12 d5 Ne5 13 Nxe5
 dxe5 14 O-O-O Nf8 15 a3 Ng4 16 Bb4 Qf6 17 Bc5 b6 18 Ba6+ Kb8?!
 (18...Kd8) 19 d6 c6 (19...cxd6 20 Bxd6+ Ka8 21 Qd5+) 20 Qb3 Be6
 (20...Qd8) 21 Qb4 Qd8 22 d7 Reg8 (22...Bxd7 23 Rxd7 Qxd7 24 Rd1
 Qe6 25 Bxb8) 23 Be7 1-0

428.

C38/2

JACOB SARRATT - N.N., England 1818

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 h4 h6 6 d4 d6 7 c3 Bg4 8 Qb3
 Bxf3 9 Bxf7+ Kf8 10 gxf3 b6 11 hxg5 hxg5 12 Rxh8 Bxh8 13 Bxg8
 1-0

429.

C38/2

JACOB SARRATT - N.N., England 1818

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 h4 h6 6 d4 d6 7 c3 c6 8 Qb3
 Qe7 9 O-O Nd7 10 hxg5 hxg5 11 Nxg5 Qxg5 12 Bxf7+ Kf8 13 Bxf4
 Qh4 14 Bxd6+ Ne7 15 Bg6+ Nf6 16 Qf7 mate 1-0

430.

C38/4

GEORG MARCO - MELZER, Csernowitz, Poland 1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 h4 h6 6 d4 d6 7 hxg5 hxg5 8
 Rxh8 Bxh8 9 Nc3 c6 10 Ne5 dxe5 11 Qh5 Qf6 12 dxe5 Qg7 13 e6 Nf6
 14 exf7+ Kd8 15 Qxg5 Nd7 16 Bxf4 Qxg5 17 Bxg5 Kc7 18 e5 Nh7 19
 e6 Bxc3+ 20 bxc3 Nb6 21 O-O-O Nxc4 (21...Bxe6 22 Bf4+ Kc8 23
 Bxe5+) 22 Bd8+ Kb8 23 e7 1-0

431.

C38/5

MOORE - WALSH, Correspondence 1976

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O d6 6 d4 Nc6 7 c3 Be6 8
 Bxe6 fxe6 9 Qb3 b6 10 Qxe6+ Kf8?? 11 Nxg5! Qxg5 12 Bxf4 Qg6 13
 Bxd6 mate 1-0

432.

C38/5

DADIAN - N.N., 1900

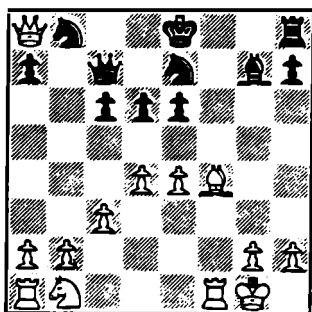
1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O Qe7 6 Nc3 Qc5+ 7 d4 Qxc4 8 e5 g4 9 Bxf4 gxf3 10 Qxf3 Nc6 11 Nd5 Kd8? 12 Bg5+ Nge7 13 Qxf7 Bf8 14 Rxf6 Re8 15 Nxe7! Qxf7 16 Nxc6+ dxc6 17 Rd6 mate 1-0

433.

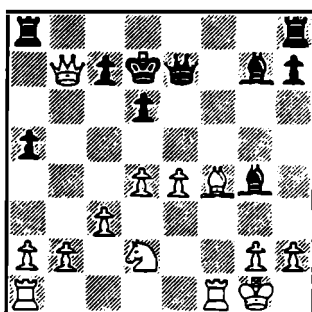
1907 C38/5

JACQUES MIESES - ISIDOR GUNSBERG, 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O d6 6 c3 Qe7 7 d4 Be6? 8 Bxe6 fxe6 9 Qb3 c6 10 Nxc6! Qxc6 11 Qxb7 Qe7 12 Qxa8 Qc7 13 Bxf4 Ne7 14 Bxd6! Qxd6 15 Qxa7 e5 16 Nd2 exd4 17 Nc4 Qd8 18 e5 1-0



433 After 13...Ne7



434 After 16...a5

434.

C38/5

PAUL MORPHY - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Paris 1858

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O d6 6 c3 Nc6 7 Qb3 Qe7 8 d4 a6 9 Nxc6 Qxc6 10 Bxf7+ Kd8 11 Bxf4 Qe7 12 Bxg8 Bg4 13 Nd2 Kd7 14 Bd5 Nd8 15 Bxb7 Nxb7 16 Qxb7 a5 17 Bxd6! Bxd4+ 18 cxd4 Qxd6 19 Rf7+ 1-0

435.

C38/5

PAUL MORPHY - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Paris 1858

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O d6 6 c3 Nc6 7 Qb3 Qe7 8 d4 Nf6 9 Nxc6 Nxe4 10 Bxf7+ Kd8 11 Nxe4 Qxe4 12 Bxf4 Bh3 13 gxh3 Nxd4 14 Nd2 Ne2+ 15 Kf2 Qxf4+ 16 Kxe2 Qg5 17 Rae1 Bh6 18 Qd5 Re8+ 19 Kd1 1-0

436.

C38/5

HEUER - LOTSOV, Riga, USSR 1964

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O d6 6 c3 Qe7 7 d4 Nc6 8 Qb3 Nb8 9 Na3 c6 10 Nxc6 Qxc6 11 Bxf4 Qg6 12 Bxd6 Nh6 13 e5 Bh3 14 Rf2 Bg4 15 Bxf7+ Nxf7 16 Qxb7 Nxd6 17 exd6 Qe4 18 Qxa8+ Kd7 19 Qxa7+ 1-0

437.

C38/6

FEDDON - WILLIAM EVANS, Correspondence

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d4 d6 6 O-O h6 7 Nc3 Ne7 8 g3 Ng6 9 gxf4 gxf4 10 Ne2 Nc6 11 Nxf4 Nxf4 12 Bxf4 Bh3 13 Rf2 Ne7 14 Nh4 O-O 15 Qh5 Kh7 16 Nf3 d5 17 exd5 Bf5 18 d6 Bg6 (18...cxd6 19 Ng5+) 19 dxe7 1-0

438.

C38/6

TSATURIAN - HODASEVICH, USSR 1974

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O d6 6 d4 h6 7 Nc3 c6 8 g3 Bh3 9 Rf2 fxf3 (9...Ne7) 10 Bxf7+! Kxf7 11 Ne5+! Ke6 (11...Ke8 12 Qh5+; 11...Ke7 12 Rf7+ threatening 13 Qh5) 12 d5+! Kxe5 13 hxf3 Bd7?! (13...Qb6) 14 Be3 c5 15 Ne2 Qb6 16 Qd2 Ne7 (16...Qxb2 17 Rae1) 17 Qc3+ Kxe4 18 Qd3+ Ke5 19 Re1 Nxd5 (19...Bf5 20 Bd4+! cxd4 21 Nf4+ Kf6 22 Nh5+ Kg6 23 Re6+! Kxh5 24 Qf3+ g4 25 Qxf5 mate) 20 Bd4+! cxd4 21 Qe4+!! Kxe4 22 Nc3 mate 1-0

439.

C38/9

TASSILO VON DER LASA - N.N., Berlin 1842

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 O-O h6 6 d4 d6 7 c3 c6 8 Qb3 Qe7 9 g3 g4 10 Bxf4 gxf3 11 Rxf3 Be6 12 d5 Bg4 13 dxc6 Bxf3 14 cxb7 Qxe4 15 bxa8=Q Qxa8 16 Bxf7+ Kf8 17 Bxg8 Rxg8 18 Bxd6+ Ke8 19 Qe6+ (19...Kd8 20 Qe7+ Kc8 21 Qc7 mate) 1-0

440.

C38/9

AGUILEVA - CARLSSON, Correspondence 1949

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 h6 4 Bc4 g5 5 d4 Bg7 6 c3 Qe7 7 O-O d6 8 e5 dxe5 9 Nxe5 Bxe5 10 Re1 f6 11 b3 Nd7?! (11...Be6) 12 Qh5+ Kd8 13 Ba3 Qg7 14 Nd2 Ne7 15 dxe5 Nxe5 16 Rad1! Bg4 17 Nf3+ Kc8 18 Nxe5 Bxh5 19 Be6+ (19...Kb8 20 Nd7+ Kc8 21 Nf8+ Kb8 22 Rd8+ Nc8 23 Rxc8 mate) 1-0

441.

C38/9

SZEKELEY - FREYMAN, Abbazia 1912

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 d4 d6 6 O-O h6 7 c3 Ne7 8 g3 g4 9 Nh4 f3 10 Be3 Nbc6 11 Nd2 O-O 12 h3 h5 13 hxg4 hxg4 14 Ndx3 gxf3 15 Qxf3 Be6 (15...d5) 16 Bxe6 fxe6 17 Qg4 Ne5 (17...Qd7 18 Bh6 Nf8 19 Rxf8+ Kxf8 20 Rf1+ Kg8 21 Bxg7 Qxg7 22 Qxe6+ Kh8 23 Ng6+ Kh7 24 Rf7) 18 dxe5 Qd7 19 Bh6 Nc6 20 Bxg7 Qxg7 21 Qxe6+ (21...Kh7 22 Nf5) 1-0

442.

C39/1

SCHWARTZ - SAMSANOFF, Heidelberg 1908

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 d6 6 Bc4 Nh6 7 O-O Be7 8
 d4 f3? 9 gxf3 Nc6 10 fxc4 Nxc4 11 Bxf7+ Kf8 (11...Kd7?? 12 Qxc4
 mate) 12 Qxc4! Bxc4 13 Ne6+! Bxe6 14 Bh6 mate 1-0

443.

C39/1

WENDELL LUTES - R. JACKSON, Columbus 1962

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 f6? 5 Nxc5! fxc5 6 Qh5+ Ke7 7
 Qxc5+ Ke8 8 Qe5+ Kf7 9 Bc4+ d5 10 Bxd5+ Kg6 11 h5+ Kh6 12
 Qxf4+ Qg5 13 Qxf8+ Qg7 14 d4 mate 1-0

444.

C39/1

T. GREEN - F. KEMPE, Minnesota 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 f6? 5 Nxc5 fxc5 6 Qh5+ Ke7 7 Qxc5+
 Ke8 8 Qh5+ Ke7 9 Qe5+ Kf7 10 Bc4 Kg6 11 h5+ Kh6 12 Qxf4+ Qg5
 13 Qxf8+ Qg7 14 d4 mate 1-0

445.

C39/1

HENRY BIRD - PFANDER, 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h5 6 Bc4 Nh6 7 d4 f6? 8
 Bxf4 fxc5 9 hxc5 Nf7 10 g6 Ng5 11 Qd2 Nxe4 12 Bf7+ Ke7 13 Bg5+
 Nxc5 14 Qxc5+ Kd6 15 Qc5 mate 1-0

446.

C39/2

ADOLF ANDERSSEN - KARL MAYET, Berlin 1855

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 d5 6 exd5 h6 7 Bb5+ c6 8
 dxc6 bxc6 9 Nxf7 Kxf7 10 Bc4+ Kg7 11 Qe2 Nf6 12 d3 Bb4+ 13 Kd1
 Bd6 14 Nc3 g3 15 Qf1 Bg4+ 16 Kd2 Qb6 17 Nd1 Re8 0-1

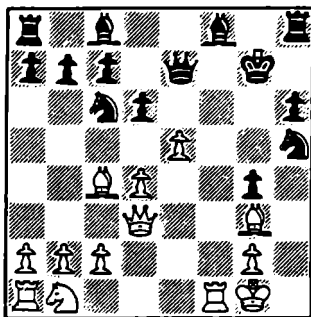
447.

C39/3

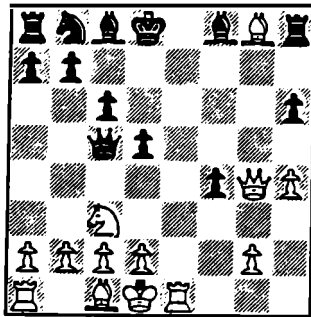
CHARLES MAURIAN - N.N., New Orleans 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 d4 d6 8
 Bxf4 Nc6 9 Bc4+ Kg7 10 O-O Qxh4 11 Qd3 Nf6? 12 e5 Nh5 13 Bg3
 Qe7 (13...Nxc3 14 Rf7+ Kg8 15 Qg6 mate) 14 Bh4! Qe8 15 Bf6+
 Nxf6 16 exf6 mate 1-0

see diagrams on next page



447 After 13...Qe7



448 After 13...d5

448.

C39/3

PAUL MORPHY - E. ROUSSEAU, New Orleans 1849

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 Qxg4 Qf6
8 Bc4+ Ke7 9 Nc3 c6 10 e5 Qxe5+ 11 Kd1 Kd8 12 Re1 Qc5 13 Bxg8
d5 14 Re8+ Kxe8 15 Qxc8+ Ke7 16 Nxd5+ Kd6 17 Qc7 mate 1-0

449.

C39/3

WILLIAM NAPIER - N.N., Hastings 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 d4 d5 8
Bxf4 Bg7 9 Nc3 dxe4 10 Bc4+ Kg6 11 h5+ Kh7 12 Nxe4 Qxd4 13
Bd3 Bf5 14 Qxg4! Qd7 (14...Bxg4 15 Nf6 mate; 14...Bxe4 15 Qg8+
Bxg6 16 Bxg6 mate) 15 Qg6+! Bxg6 16 Ng5+ hxg5 17 hxg6 mate 1-0

450.

C39/3

ISIDOR GUNSBERG - N.N.

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 d4 d5 8
Bxf4 Nf6 9 Nc3 Bb4?! (9...dxe4) 10 Be5 Nxe4 11 Bd3 Nxc3 12 O-O+
Kg8 13 Qe1 Ne4? 14 Qxe4! dxe4 15 Bc4+ Kh7 16 Rf7+ Kg6 17 Rg7+
Kh5 18 Bf7+ Kxh4 19 Kh2 (and 20 g3 mate) 1-0

451.

C39/3

OSTROGSKI - RUMSHA, Russia 1904

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 d4 d6 8
Bc4+ Kg7 9 Bxf4 Nf6 10 Nc3 Nc6 11 O-O Nh5?! 12 g3 Nxf4? 13 Rxf4
Be7 14 Rf7+ Kg6 15 e5 dxe5?? 16 Qd3+ Kh5 17 Rf5+ Kg6 (17...Bxf5
18 Qxf5+ Bg5 19 Bf7 mate) 18 Rg5+ Kf6 19 Qg6 mate 1-0

452.

C39/3

NOTO - LAURIA, Palermo, Italy 1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 d4 d5 8

Bxf4 Nf6 9 Nc3 c5 10 Be2 Nc6 11 e5 cxd4 12 Nb5 Qa5+ 13 c3 dxc3
14 O-O Bc5+ 15 Kh2 cxb2 16 exf6 Be6 17 Bxg4 bxa1=Q 18 Bxe6+
Kf8 19 Qxd5 Qxf1 20 Qxc5+ (20...Ke8 21 f7+ Kd8 22 Qd6 mate) 1-0

453.

C39/3

THOROLD - ALEXANDER McDONNELL

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 Qxg4 Nf6
8 Qxf4 Bd6 9 Bc4+ Kg7 10 Qf2 Rf8 11 O-O Ng4 12 Qd4+ Be5 13
Qd5 Rxf1+ 14 Kxf1 Qf6+ 15 Ke2 Qf2+ 16 Kd1 Qg1+ 17 Ke2 Qxg2+
18 Kd1 Qf3+ 19 Be2 Qh1+ 20 Bf1 Qxf1 mate 0-1

454.

C39/3

TAUBENHAUS - N.N., Paris 1909

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 d4 d5 8
Bxf4 dxe4 9 Bc4+ Kg7 10 Be5+ Nf8 11 O-O Be7 12 Nc3 Nc6 13 Nxe4
Nxe5 14 Nxf6 Nxc4 15 Nh5+ Kg6 (15...Kg8 16 Qd3 Ne5 17 Qb3+
Kh7 18 Rf7+ Kg6 19 Nf4 mate) 16 Qd3+ Kxh5 17 Rf5+! Bxf5
(17...Kg6 18 Rg5+ Kf7 19 Qg6+ Kf8 20 Rf1+) 18 Qxf5+ Bg5 19
Qf7+ Kxh4 20 g3+ Kxg3 21 Qf2+ Kh3 22 Qh2 mate 1-0

455.

C39/3

HORSEMAN - HORNE, Hastings 1955/56

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 Nc3 d5 8
Nxd5 Be7 9 Bc4 Bxh4+ 10 Kf1 b5 11 Bb3 Kg7 12 d3 Bg5 13 Bxf4
Nf6 14 Bxg5 hxg5 15 Rxh8 Qxh8 16 Kg1 Nxd5 (16...g3? 17 Qf3 Nxd5
18 Bxd5 Qh2+ 19 Kf1 Qh1+ 20 Ke2 Qxa1 21 Qf7+ Kh6 22 Qf6+
Kh7 23 Bf7) 17 Bxd5 c6 18 Qd2 Qh6? (18...cxd5) 19 Rf1 Nd7
(19...cxd5 20 Qc3+ Kh7 21 Rf7+ Kg8 22 Rf6 Qg7 23 Qxc8) 20 Rf7+
Kg6 21 Qf2! cxd5 22 Qf5+ Kh5 23 Rh7 1-0

456.

C39/5

MATSCHEGO - CARL HAMPPE, Vienna 1853

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 Bc4+ d5 8
Bxd5+ Kg7 9 d4 Nf6 10 Nc3 Bb4 (10...c6) 11 Bxf4 Nxd5 12 exd5
Qe7+ 13 Be5+ Kg6 14 O-O Bxc3 15 Qd3+ Kh5 16 Rf5+! Bxf5 17
Qxf5+ Kxh4 18 g3+ Kh3 19 Qf1 mate 1-0

457.

C39/5

SERGEI URUSOV - BIHN, Moscow 1851

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ng5 h6 6 Nxf7 Kxf7 7 Bc4+ d5 8
Bxd5+ Kg7 9 d4 Nf6 10 Nc3 Bb4 11 Bxf4 Nxd5 12 exd5 Qxd5 13 O-
O Bxc3 14 Be5+ Kg8 15 Qd3 Bxd4+ 16 Bxd4 Qh5 17 Qc4+ Kh7 18
Rf7+ Kg6 19 Rg7+ Kf5 20 Rf1+ Ke4 21 Bf6+ Ke3 22 Qd3 mate 1-0

458.

C39/7

SZEWCZYK - DONATO, Correspondence 1980

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Qe7 6 d4 f5 7 Bc4 Nh6 8 Bxf4 Qb4+ 9 Nc3 d6 10 a3 Qb6 11 Nd5 Qxb2 12 Nxc7+ Kd8 13 Nb5 a6 (13...dxe5 14 Rb1) 14 Rb1 Qxb1 15 Qxb1 axb5 16 Bxh6 dxe5 17 Bg5+ Be7 18 Bxe7+ Kxe7 19 Qb4+ 1-0

459.

C39/8

JOHN COCHRANE - WILLIAM EVANS, London 1842

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 h5 6 Bc4 Rh7 7 Nxf7 Rxf7 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 d4 Bh8 (9...d6) 10 Bxf4 Bxf4 11 O-O Qxh4 12 Rxf4+ Nf6 13 e5 d5 14 Rxf6+ Kg7 15 Qd2 Nd7 16 Qh6+ 1-0

460.

C39/8

LAFON LE JEUNE - ROUSSEAU, Paris 1680

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 h5 6 Bc4 Nh6 7 d4 d6 8 Nd3 Qe7 9 Nc3 Nf5 10 Bxf4 Nxh4 11 Qd2 Ng6 12 O-O-O c6 13 Rhf1 Be6 14 Bg5 Qxg5 15 Qxg5 Bh6 16 Qxh6 Rxh6 17 Bxe6 fxe6 18 Rf6 Kd7 19 Nf4 Nxf4 20 Rxh6 1-0

461.

C39/8

N. NATHAN - ADOLF ANDERSEN, Berlin 1850

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 h5 6 Bc4 Nh6 7 d4 d6 8 Nd3 f3 9 g3 d5 10 exd5 Bd6 11 Kf2 Nf5 12 Re1+ Kf8 13 Ne5 f6 14 Ng6+ Kg7 15 Nf4 c5 16 dxc6 Nxc6 17 c3 Ne5 18 Be6 Nxc3 19 Qc2 Qe8 20 Bxc8 Rxc8 21 Kxc3 Rh6 22 Nd2? (22 Kf2) Nd3 (23 Rxe8 Bxf4 mate) 0-1

462.

C39/8

N.N. - HOWARD STAUNTON, London 1857

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 h5 6 Bc4 Nh6 7 d4 d6 8 Nd3 f5 9 Nxf4 c6 10 Nxh5 fxe4 11 Bg5 Be7 12 O-O Bxg5 13 hxg5 Qxg5 14 Nf6+ Kd8 15 Qe1 d5 16 Nc3 Nf5 17 Ncxd5 g3 18 Rxf5 Bxf5 19 Qb4 cxd5 20 Nxd5 Nd7 21 Qxb7 Rc8 22 Qxa7 Qd2 (and 23...Qf2 mate) 0-1

463.

C39/8

ADOLF ANDERSEN - G. PERIGAL, London 1851

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 h5 6 Bc4 Nh6 7 d4 d6 8 Nd3 f3 9 gxf3 Be7 10 Be3 Bxh4+ 11 Kd2 Be6 12 Bxe6 fxe6 13 Nf4 Qf6 14 Nxe6 Qxe6 15 Rxh4 gxf3 16 Rxh5 f2 17 Nc3 Nf7 18 Rxh8+ Nxh8 19 Qh5+ Nf7 20 Rf1 Nd7 21 Rxf2 Nf6 22 Qg6 Ke7 23 Rxf6 1-0

464.

C39/10

PAUL MORPHY - LYTTELTON, Birmingham 1858

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 d6 6 Nxg4 Be7 7 d4 Bxh4+ 8 Nf2 Bxf2+ 9 Kxf2 Nf6 10 Nc3 Qe7 11 Bxf4 Nxe4+? 12 Nxe4 Qxe4 13 Bb5+ Kf8 (13...Kd8 14 Bg5+; 13...c6 14 Re1) 14 Bh6+ Kg8 15 Rh5! Bf5 (15...f6 16 Bc4+ d5 17 Bxd5+; 15...f5 16 Rg5+ Kf7 17 Qh5+ Kf6 18 Bg7+ and 19 Re1) 16 Qd2 Bg6 (16...Nc6 17 Bxc6 bxc6 18 Qg5+ Bg6 19 Qf6 Qxc2+ 20 Kg1; 16...Qxc2 17 Rg5+ Bg6 18 Qxc2) 17 Re1 (17...Qg4 18 Re8 mate) 1-0

465.

C39/10

KENDERNAI - SPODNY, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 d6 6 Nxg4 Nf6 7 Nf2 Rg8 8 d4 Bh6 9 Nc3 Qe7 10 d5 Nbd7 11 Qe2 Nc5 12 b4 Rg3! 13 Bd2 (13 bxc5) Re3! 14 Bxe3 fxe3 15 bxc5 (15 Nd3 Bg4; 15 Nd1 Qe5) Qe5 16 Qd3 exf2+ 17 Kd1 (17 Kxf2 Qxc3! 18 Qxc3 Nxe4+) Nxd5! (18 exd5 Qe1 mate; 18 Nxd5 Bg4+ 19 Be2 Qxa1 mate) 0-1

466.

C39/10

BROMKAMP - HERVIR, Correspondence 1968

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 d6 6 Nxg4 Nf6 7 Nf2 Rg8 8 d4 Bh6 9 Nd2 Qe7 10 Qe2 Nc6 11 Nf3 Bd7 12 Bd2 Nh5 13 Qc4 Ng3 14 Rh2 Nf5 15 d5?! (15 c3) Ne5 16 Qxc7? (16 Nxe5) Rc8 17 Qxb7 Nxf3+ 18 gxf3 Nd4 (19 O-O-O Rxc2+ 20 Kb1 Rxd2 21 Rxd2 Nxf3) 0-1

467.

C39/10

ALBIN PLANINC - VICTOR KORCHNOI, Moscow 1975

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 d6 6 Nxg4 Nf6 7 Nf2 Rg8 8 d4 Bh6 9 Nc3 Qe7 10 Nd3 Bg4 11 Be2 Bxe2 12 Qxe2 Nc6 13 Bxf4 Nxd4 14 Qf2 Nxe4 15 Nxe4 (15 Qxd4 Nxc3+ 16 Kd2 Ne4+) Qxe4+ 16 Kd1?! (16 Kf1) O-O-O 17 Bxh6 (17 Re1) Rxg2 18 Qf1 (18 Qe3) Nxc2 19 Rc1 (19 Rb1 Qg4+ 20 Kc1 Ne3 21 Bxe3 Qc4+ 22 Kd1 Qc2+ 23 Ke1 Qxb1+ 24 Nc1 Re8) Qg4+ 0-1

468.

C39/11

HENRY BIRD - GEORGE GOSSIP

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 Nxg4 d5 7 exd5?? (7 d4) Qe7+ 8 Kf2 Bd4+ 9 Kf3 Bxg4+ 10 Kxg4 Nf6+ 11 Kf3 Qe4 mate 0-1

469.

C39/11

N.N. - LOUIS PAULSEN

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 Nxg4 d5 7 exd5?? Qe7+ 8 Kf2 Bd4+ 9 Kf3 Bxg4+ 10 Kxg4 Nf6+ 11 Kh3 Qd7+ 12 Kh2

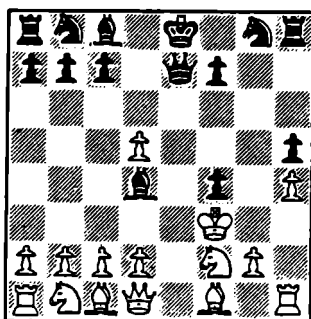
Ng4+ 13 Kh3 Nf2+ 0-1

470.

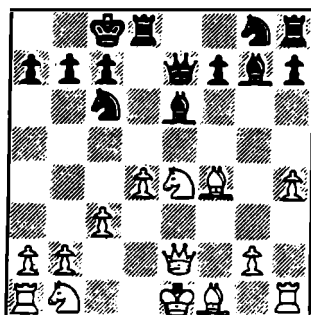
C39/11

GRUSMAN - ARKANOV, USSR 1978

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 Nxg4 d5 7 exd5??
Qe7+ 8 Kf2 Bd4+ 9 Kf3 h5! 10 Nf2 Bg4+ 11 Nxg4 hxg4+ 12 Kxg4
Nf8+ 13 Kh3 Ne4 0-1



470 After 10 Nf2



471 After 12 Bxf4

471.

C39/11

MATSCHEGO - ERNST FALKBEER, Vienna 1854

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 Nxg4 d5 7 Nf2 dxe4 8
Nxe4 Qe7 9 Qe2 Nc6 10 c3 Be6 11 d4 O-O-O 12 Bxf4 Bxd4! 13 cxd4
Nxd4 14 Qf2 f5 15 Ng3 Bc4+ 16 Be2 Nc2+ 17 Kf1 Rd1+ 0-1

472.

C39/11

ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - GUSTAV NEUMANN, Berlin 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 Nxg4 d5 7 Nf2 dxe4 8
Nxe4 Qe7 9 Qe2 Nc6 10 c3 Nh6 11 Nf2 Qxe2+ 12 Bxe2 Nf5 13 Na3
(13 O-O) Ng3 14 Rh2 O-O 15 Bf3 Re8+ 16 Kd1 Bf5 17 Nc2 Rad8 18
d4 Bxd4 19 cxd4 Nxd4 (20 Nxd4 Rxd4+ 21 Bd2 Nf1) 0-1

473.

C39/11

GEORGE MACKENZIE - LOUIS PAULSEN, London 1862

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 Nxg4 d5 7 exd5 Qe7+
8 Kf2 Bd4+ 12 Nxg4 hxg4+ 13 Kxg4 Nf8+ 14 Kh3 Rxh4+! 15 Kxh4
Ne4+ 16 Kg4 Nf2+ 17 Kh5 Qe5+ 18 Kh4 Qf6+ 19 Kh5 Qg6+ 20
Kh4 Bf6 mate 0-1

474.

C39/11

ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - E. SCHALLOPP, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 Nxg4 d5 7 Nf2 dxe4 8
Nxe4 Nf8 9 Nbc3 O-O 10 d3 Re8 11 Be2 Nd5 12 Nxd5 Qxd5 13 Bxf4

f5 14 Nc3 Qxg2 15 Kd2 Nc6 18 Rg1 Qf2 17 Nd5 Nd4 18 Rxg7+ Kxg7
19 Qg1+ Qxg1 20 Rxg1+ Kh8 21 Bh5 1-0

475.

C39/12

GEORGE GOSSIP - HOFFER, England 1873

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 d4 d5 7 exd5 Qxd5 8
Nc3 Qa5 9 Bxf4 Ne7 10 Bc4 Bxe5 11 Bxe5 Rg8 12 O-O Bf5 13 Qe2
Nbc6 14 Rxf5 Nxd4 15 Bxf7+ Kf8 16 Bxg8 Nexf5 17 Qc4 Ke7 18
Qf7+ Kd8 19 Bf6+ (19...Kc8 20 Qe8 mate) 1-0

476.

C39/12

SCHAWROW - TERLETZKI, Correspondence 1898/99

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 d4 Nf6 7 Nxg4 Nxe4 8
Bxf4 Qe7 9 Ne3 Ng3 10 Qg4 Bxd4 11 Qxg3 Bxb2 12 Bxc7 d6 13 Bxd6
Qe6 14 Be2 Nc6 15 O-O Bxa1 16 Bh5 Nd8 17 c3 Qe4 18 Nd2 Qd3 19
Qe5+ Be6 20 Rxf7! 1-0

477.

C39/13

HENRY BLACKBURNE - WILSON, Manchester 1880

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Nxg4 Nxe4 7 d3 Ng3 8
Bxf4 Nxh1 9 Bg5 Be7 10 Qe2 O-O?? 11 Bxe7 Re8 12 Nh6+ (12...Kg7
13 Qg4+ Kxh6 14 Qg5 mate) 1-0

478.

C39/13

GOCHER - DANIEL HARRWITZ, 1868, London

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Nxg4 Nxe4 7 d3 Ng3 8
Bxf4 Qe7+ 9 Kf2 Nxh1+ 10 Kg1 Bg7 11 Nc3? h5 12 Nd5 hxg4! 13
Nxe7 Bd4+ 14 Kxh1 Rxh4+ 15 Bh2 g3 (and 16...Rxh2 mate) 0-1

479.

C39/13

HEBDEN - STEAN, Spain 1982

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Nxg4 Nxe4 7 d3 Ng3 8
Bxf4 Nxh1 9 Bg5 Be7 10 Qe2 h5 11 Qe5 f6 12 Bxf6 d6 13 Qe4 Bxg4
14 Bxh8 Kd7 15 Bd4 Bh4+ 0-1

480.

C39/13

DANIEL HARRWITZ - JOSZEF SZEN, London 1851

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Nxg4 Nxe4 7 Qe2 d5 8
d3 Bxg4 9 Qxg4 Ng3 10 Rh3 Bd6 11 Bxf4 Qe7+ (11...Nxf1) 12 Kf2
Bxf4 13 Qxf4 Nxf1 14 Nc3 O-O 15 Kxf1 c6 16 Rae1 Qd8 17 Rg3+
Kh8 18 Qh6 Rg8 19 Re8+ Qxe8 20 Qf6+ Rg7 21 Qxg7 mate 1-0

481.

C39/13

L. WALDSTEIN - JOHANN ZUKERTORT, Posen 1864

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Nxg4 Nxg4 7 Qxg4 d5
8 Qxf4 Bd6 9 Qe3 dxe4 10 Qxe4+ Be6 11 d4 Nd7 12 Bc4 Bg3+ 13
Kd1 Nf6 14 Qe3 Qd6 15 Nc3 Ng4 16 Qe2 Nf2+ 17 Kd2 Qxd4+ 18
Bd3 O-O-O 19 Rf1 Bg4 20 Qe7 (20 Qe1 Bf4+ 21 Qe3 Qxe3 mate)
Rhe8 21 Qxf7 Qe3 mate 0-1

482.

C39/13

PAUL MORPHY - ADOLF ANDERSSSEN, Paris 1858

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Nxg4 Nxe4 7 d3 Ng3 8
Bxf4 Nxh1 9 Qe2+ Qe7 10 Nf6+ Kd8 11 Bxc7+ Kxc7 12 Nd5+ Kd8
13 Nxe7 Bxe7 14 Qg4 d6 (14...Re8) 15 Qf4 Rg8 16 Qxf7 Bxh4+
(16...Rf8) 17 Kd2 Re8 18 Na3 Na6 (18...Ng3) 19 Qh5 Bf6 20 Qxh1
Bxb2 21 Qh4+ Kd7 22 Rb1 1-0

483.

C39/13

ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - PAUL MORPHY, Paris 1858

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Nxg4 d5 7 Nxf6+
Qxf6 8 Nc3 Qg6 9 Qf3 Bd6 10 Bd3 Bg4 11 Qf2 Nd7 12 exd5 f5 13
Bb5 a6 14 Bxd7 (14 Be2) Kxd7 15 d3 Rae8+ 16 Kf1 Rhg8 17 Rh2 (17
Bxf4? Bxf4 18 Qxf4 Be2+) f3 18 g3 Bh5 19 Bg5 h6 20 Qa7 hxg5 21
Na4 gxh4 22 Qxb7 hxg3 0-1

484.

Speculation

C39/14

T. VON DER LASA - H. STAUNTON, Bruxelles 1853

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bd6 8
d4 Nh5 9 Nxg4 Ng3 10 Rg1 Qxh4 11 Nf2 Qe7+ 12 Be2 O-O 13 Nc3
Re8 14 Nh1 Nxe2 (15 Nxe2 Bg4) 0-1

485.

C39/14

PARKINSON - MACILWAINE, Correspondence 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bd6 8
O-O Bxe5 9 Re1 Qe7 10 c3 Bf5 11 d4 Nbd7 12 Bb5 O-O-O 13 Bxf4
Nh5 14 Bxe5 Qxh4 15 Bxh8 g3 16 Qf3 Nf4 (and 17...Qh2_ 18 Kf1
Qh1 mate) 0-1

486.

C39/14

REECE - WALTON, Correspondence 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bd6 8
O-O Bxe5 9 Re1 O-O 10 Rxe5 Nc6 11 Rg5+ Kh8 12 b3 Rg8 13 Bb2
h6 14 Qe1! Rxc5 15 hxg5 hxg5 16 dxc6 bxc6 17 Qe5 1-0

487.

C39/14

PIERCE - MEYER, Correspondence 1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bd6 8

Qf7 e5 19 Qxg8+! Qxg8 20 Bh4+ (20...Qg5 21 Bxg5 mate) 1-0

493.

C39/15

J. ROSANES - ADOLF ANDERSSEN, Breslau 1864

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bd6 8 d4 Nh5 9 Bb5+?! c6 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 Nxc6 Nxc6 12 Bxc6+ Kf8 13 Bxa8 Ng3 14 Rh2 Bf5 15 Bd5 Kg7 16 Nc3 Re8+ 17 Kf2 Qb6 18 Na4 Qa6 19 Nc3 Be5! 20 a4 Qf1+! 21 Qxf1 Bxd4+ 22 Be3 Rxe3 0-1

494.

C39/15

PAUL MORPHY - G. MEDLEY, London 1858

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bd6 8 d4 Nh5 9 Nc3 Bf5 10 Ne2 Qf6 11 Nxf4 Ng3 (11...Nxf4) 12 Nh5 Nxh5 13 Bg5 Bb4+ (13...Qg7) 14 c3 Qd6 15 O-O Ng7 16 Rxf5! Nxf5 17 Qxg4 Ne7 18 Re1 h5 19 Qf3 Rh7 20 Bb5+ c6 21 dxc6 bxc6 22 Nxc6 Nxc6 23 Bxc6+ 1-0

495.

C39/15

J. ROSANES - ADOLF ANDERSSEN, Breslau 1863

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bd6 8 d4 Nh5 9 Bb5+ c6 10 dxc6 bxc6 11 Nxc6 Nxc6 12 Bxc6+ Kf8 13 Bxa8 Ng3 14 Rh2 Bf5 15 Bd5 Kg7 16 Nc3 Rhe8+ 17 Kf2 Qb6 18 Na4 Qa6 19 Nc3 Be5 20 a4 Qf1+ 21 Qxf1 Bxd4+ 22 Be3 Rxe3 23 Kg1 Re1 mate 0-1

496.

C39/17

LEBOV - BEZUBOV, Correspondence 1960

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf6 6 Bc4 d5 7 exd5 Bg7 8 d4 Nh5 9 O-O O-O 10 Nxg4 Qxh4 11 Nh2 Bf5 12 Be2 Bxc2! 13 Qd2 (13 Qxc2 Bxd4+) Ng3 14 Rf2 f3 15 Bxf3 (15 Qxc2 Bxd4; 15 gxf3 Bxd4; 15 Nxf3 Qh1 mate; 15 Rxf3 Bxd4+) Re8 16 Bg4 Bxd4 17 Qxd4 Re1+ 18 Rf1 Ne2+ (19 Bxe2 Qxd4+; 19 Kh1 Nxd4) 0-1

497.

C39/17

WILHELM STEINITZ - HIRSCHFELD, England

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 d4 Nf6 7 Bc4 O-O 8 Nc3 d6 9 Nxf7 Rxf7 10 Bxf7+ Kxf7 11 Bxf4 Kg8 (11...Qe8) 12 O-O Nh5 13 g3 Nc6 14 Ne2 Qe7 15 Qd3 Bd7 16 Bg5 Bf6 17 Bxf6 Nxf6 18 Nf4 Qxe4 19 Nh5 1-0

498.

C39/19

A. ANDERSSEN - J. ZUKERTORT, Breslau 1866

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Bg7 6 d4 Nf6 7 Nc3 d6 8 Nd3 O-O 9 Nxf4 Nxe4 10 Nh5 (10 Nxe4) Re8 11 Be2 Nc6 12 Nxg7

Kxg7 13 Nxe4 Rxe4 14 Qd3 Qe8 15 c3 Bd7 16 Rf1? (16 Qd1) Nxd4 17 Rf2 (17 cxd4 Bb5) Bb5 18 c4 Bxc4! (19 Qxc4 Nf3+ 20 gxf3 Rxc4) 0-1

499.

C39/20

HAJEK - BURES, Correspondence 1961/62

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf8 6 d4 d6 7 Nd3 Nxe4 8 Bxf4 Qe7 9 Qe2 Nc6 10 c3 Bf5 11 Nd2 O-O-O 12 O-O-O Re8 13 g3? (13 Nc4) Nxc3! 14 Qxe7 Nxa2+ 15 Kb1 Rxe7 16 Kxa2 Bxd3 17 Bxd3 Nb4+ 18 Kb3 Nxd3 0-1

500.

C39/20

GOSTA STOLTZ - F. SAEMISCH, Swinemunde 1932

1 e4 e5 2 f4 exf4 3 Nf3 g5 4 h4 g4 5 Ne5 Nf8 6 d4 d6 7 Nd3 Nxe4 8 Bxf4 Qe7 9 Qe2 Bg7 10 c3 h5 11 Nd2 Nxd2 12 Kxd2 Qxe2+ 13 Bxe2 Bf5 14 Rhf1 Nd7 (14...Nc6) 15 Nb4 Nf6 16 Bb5+! Bd7 17 Rae1+ Kd8 18 Bg5! Bxb5 19 Rxf6! 1-0

Players Index by Game Number

Adams, T. 266	Beis 76	Burk 1, 321
Adams, W. 44	Beittling 103	Burn 68
Aguileva 440	Belayev 492	Burt 102
Ahnert 204	Bellin 252	Byland 59
Aker 46	Benner 280	Byrne, D. 96
Akimov 314	Benson 106	Byrne, R. 96
Alapin 144, 355	Berens 246	
Alatortsev 93, 315	Bergquist 9	Campfield 7
Alderson 155	Bernstein 16	Carlsson 440
Alekhine 50	Berry 102	Cavdarov 309
Alenfolk 260	Bezubov 496	Cazenove 424
Alexander 346	Bhend 279	Cessena 258
Alfred 53, 70	Bier 51	Chamouillet 10
Almeda 36	Biggs 280	Charousek 97, 233
Anderssen 84, 100, 175,	Bihn 457	Chiarelli 157
179, 197, 200, 206,	Bird 353, 404, 414,	Chiu 21
207, 215, 216, 221,	445, 468, 490	Chotimirski 286, 381
222, 223, 392, 394,	Blachly 364	Christiansen 4
397, 401, 415, 427,	Blackburne 43, 88,	Cimacki 148
434, 435, 446, 461,	126, 238, 247, 477	Clark 178
463, 472, 474, 482,	Blake 187	Cochrane 403, 459
483, 493, 495, 498	Blanchard 238	Cohn 344
Andersson 260	Blount 388, 389	Conway 357
Arasola 234	Bogoljubov 231	Cook, D. 332
Arkanov 470	Borek 37	Cook, W. 83
Arkhipov 159	Borodine 300	Coolidge 122
Arnason 320	Bowlby 122	Cooper 73
Artiushikan 269	Boyd 155	Copley 25
Artsiukevich 79	Branch 63	Corcoran 208
Ascher 38	Brasket 132	Corden 198
Atkinson 78	Braune 170	Cordner 322
Atwood 372, 418	Brechbuhler 66	Courel 187
Augustin 71	Brinck-Claussen 342	Cross 382
Aurbach 274	Brody 413	Crowl 161
	Bromkamp 466	Cunon 171
Babcock 301	Bronstein 18, 272	Cutri 11
Baker 78	323, 337	
Bakos 135	Brookshear 292	Dadian 379, 381, 432
Banya 413	Brown, H. 129	Dahl 65
Bardeleben 99	Brown, P. 94	Darting 89
Baretic 289	Browne 237	De Vere 61
Barham 259	Buchanan 236, 268	Deacon 195
Barker 139	Buck 244	Delaire 34
Bartuschat 32	Budzinsky 189	Delumoi 317
Basman 152	Bullock 288, 291, 321	Demagila 402
Beach 387	Burden 195, 218	Devos 300
Beard 382	Bures 499	Dewacke 119
Beck 265	Burgess 47	Diaz 120

- Diemer 329
 Dietrich 235
 Dobrzynski 338
 Doery 287
 Donato 458
 Donisthorpe 293
 Drosd 147
 Dufresne 48
 Dukelow 103
 Durao 123
 Duras 271, 325, 400
 Dus-Chotimirski 286,
 381
 Dutcher 316
 Dyke 258, 290
 Dykes 388, 389

 Ebert 67
 Efimov 272
 Eggman 262
 Eichborn 179
 Eitel 307
 Embrey 248
 Engert 345
 Englund 324
 Eppinger 345
 Estep 15
 Ettlinger 24
 Euwe 363
 Evans 437, 459
 Everett 201
 Exell 299

 Faber 327
 Faktor 202
 Falkbeer 471
 Farages 129
 Farrell 265
 Fauber 255
 Feddon 102, 437
 Feuguieres 243
 Filev 137
 Firmenich 115, 333
 Fischer 193
 Flaguet 171
 Flamberg 400
 Flamminger 118
 Foley 168
 Fong 106
 Formanek 169

 Franke 339
 Freese 31
 French 59
 Frere 358
 Freymann 271, 274, 441
 Friedmann 285
 Friscoe 387
 Fuller 173

 Garbarino 20
 Garkunov 101
 Gedevanishvili 116
 Gedult 82, 86, 107,
 410
 Gerhard 87
 Gersho 21
 Gerter 347
 Gibbs 30
 Gibson 81
 Gilderson 239
 Gill 410
 Gilmore 288
 Gocher 478
 Goetz 150
 Gohle 183
 Gohring 340
 Goldwater 203
 Gonzales 120
 Gossip 127, 192, 257,
 468, 475
 Gottschall 420
 Goubeau 373
 Goulding-Brown 58
 Green 194
 Green, S. 225
 Green, T. 444
 Greenwalt 17
 Griffith 39
 Grigoriev 362
 Grob 66
 Gruer 63
 Grusman 177, 470
 Gunsberg 38, 99, 297,
 423, 433, 450
 Gutman 313

 Hajek 499
 Haley 268
 Hall 368
 Hamerman 117

 Hamppe 456
 Handoko 250
 Hannemann 318
 Hansen 334
 Hansen, O. 4
 Hanstein 376, 393
 Harrwitz 207, 478, 480
 Hart 81, 360, 365
 Hartlaub 98
 Hayes, J. 70
 Hayes, R. 31
 Hebden 252, 479
 Heckman 29
 Hein 277
 Heinrichsen 74
 Helf 412
 Heringsdorf 341
 Hermann 307, 329
 Hervir 466
 Heuer 436
 Hewitt 25
 Heydebrand 376
 Hillel 401
 Hirsch 32
 Hirschfeld 422, 497
 Hodasevich 438
 Hoerner 151
 Hoffer 475
 Hoffmann 242
 Holsapple 343
 Holstenholme 194
 Hordynski 146
 Horne 143, 455
 Horseman 455
 Howland 208
 Hromadka 336
 Hulse 255

 Issler 262
 Itze 369
 Ivanovic 19

 Jackman 305
 Jackson, O. 178
 Jackson, R. 443
 Jacobs 169
 Jacobson 13
 Jaenisch 296, 393
 Jaffe 35
 Jankowitz 23

Jannison 219	Krajkowski 346	Lorenz 151
Janny 40	Kremer 339	Lotsov 436
Janowski 24, 34, 77	Kristiansen 489	Lowenthal 175
Jarrett 278	Krofta 56	Lowtzky 270
Javelle 119	Kuindzi 177	Ludwig 153
Jennings 157	Kurz 371	Lundin 241, 334
Jerzykowski 27	Kutsenok 314	Lutes 167, 173, 283, 305, 443
Jeune 460		Lutikov 117, 312
Jonczak 354	Labourdonnals 375, 385, 405	Lyttelton 225, 464
Jones, C. 248	Lacey 54	MacDonnell 380, 404, 405, 414
Jones, J. 367	Lange 215, 350, 396, 420	Machado 20
Jones, R. 12	Langley 102	Macilwaine 485
Jong 13	Larsson 324	Mackenzie 348, 473
Jordan 149, 226, 266	Lasa 295, 296, 439, 484	Magee 46, 294
Josteinsson 251	Lasker, Ed 44	Maguire 41
Journoud 197	Lasker, Em 14, 80	Mahoney 360
Jouy 375	Latell 26	Maillard 22
	Latour 211	Malmgren 124
Kampars 196	Lauria 452	Manko 23
Kanin 60	Lazard 91, 421	Mantia 6, 236
Kapic 347	Lea 43	Marcinek 90
Kaplan 351	Lebov 496	Marcinkowski 185
Karpoff 188	Lee 9	Marco 398, 408, 480
Keene 411	Lein 164	Markoff 373
Kempe 444	Lengyel 125	Maroczy 97, 383, 386
Kendernai 465	Lense 167	Marshall 138, 144, 383, 384, 390
Keres 111, 121, 124, 162, 298, 315	Lensky 273	Martinez 45
Kershevich 267	Leonhardt 186, 384	Martinson 131
Ketting 114	Lepge 220	Marttala 72
Keune 115	Leroux 41	Mascotti 107
Kieseritzky 210, 223	Levine 134, 276	Mason 62
Kirkpatrick 257	Levitzky 64, 362	Mataboni 264
Kirrinis 331	Levy 82	Matschego 456, 471
Kiselev 317	Lexandrovitch 65	Maubisson 219
Kitts 275	Lillienthal 111	Maude 370
Klaman 79	Lissner 365	Maurian 359, 361, 447
Klepper 246	Littleton 342	Mayet 104, 180, 200, 227, 422, 446
Klovan 313	Littlewood 249	McConnell 166
Kluth 333	Locock 83	McCormick 303
Knoore 181, 184	Loew 113	McDaniel 253
Kocem 90	Loheac 165	McDonnell 385, 405, 453
Koehl 283	Lohr 306	McEwan 275
Kojalovitch 188	Lokasto 185	McGinnis 235
Kolarov 489	Loman 363	McLennan 423
Kolisch 217	Long 328	McMechan 330
Korchnoi 312, 467	Longman 192	
Kornfeld 191	Lopez 11	
Kostro 18		
Kotek 196		

- Mease 33
 Medley 494
 Meek 319, 426
 Melnyk 267
 Melzer 430
 Memphis CC 261
 Menke 162
 Metger 74
 Meyer 487
 Meyers 292
 Michel 399
 Michels 303
 Middleton 366
 Mises 398, 433
 Millokovski 302
 Miller 47
 Mills 402
 Milner-Barry 299
 Minchin 61
 Mohr 216
 Molder 281
 Molendu 201
 Mongredien 284
 Monson 94
 Montgomery 224
 Moody 412
 Moore 431
 Morant 243
 Morata 290
 Morphy, A. 209
 Morphy, P. 105, 130,
 166, 189, 209, 212,
 214, 230, 357, 359,
 361, 367, 426, 434,
 435, 448, 464, 482,
 483, 490, 494
 Morratt 219
 Morris 139
 Moylan 156
 Muller 391
 Multhopp 291
 Mundi 118
 Murey 112
 Mutchnik 140
 Myall 278

 Napier 449
 Nash 149
 Nashville CC 261
 Nathan 461

 Neberman 3
 Neiman, M. 52
 Neiman, W. 52
 Neumann 48, 104, 176,
 180, 181, 182, 183,
 184, 204, 406, 427,
 472
 Neuronov 116
 Nietzsche 202
 Nikitin 112
 Nilmzovich 406
 N.N. 2, 5, 10, 14, 51,
 54, 62, 75, 76, 108,
 126, 150, 152, 158,
 170, 172, 174, 182,
 199, 213, 218, 282,
 285, 286, 293, 295,
 297, 310, 319, 352,
 353, 356, 366, 372,
 377, 403, 409, 417,
 419, 421, 425, 428,
 429, 432, 439, 447,
 449, 450, 454, 462,
 469
 Nothnagle 237
 Noto 452
 Nuss 114
 Nyholm 186, 270
 Nyman 193, 234

 Oechslein 308
 Ohman 244
 Olga 273
 Omniboni 154
 Opocensky 336
 Ordenaarden 326
 Ornstein 256
 Osipsov 101
 Osterman 19
 Ostro 8
 Ostrogski 451
 Ovsienko 141
 Ozols 259

 Palaltis 37
 Palmer 368
 Palmert 57
 Papke 254
 Parkes 240
 Parkinson 485

 Patterson, D. 77
 Patterson, S. 399
 Paulson 174, 205, 217,
 227, 364, 377, 469,
 473
 Pavlovic 320
 Pennautier 219
 Pennington 378
 Perigal 213, 463
 Pervaho 488
 Petrov 121
 Petruk 148
 Pfander 445
 Pfleger 411
 Philipp 60
 Phillips R. 128
 Phillips, T. 128
 Pierce 487
 Pigott 247
 Pillsbury 190
 Pilzacker 145
 Pinkas 338
 Pinkham 416
 Planinc 467
 Podgorny 304
 Pompa 33
 Ponce 160
 Popert 409
 Prandstetter 71
 Price 168
 Prokes 56
 Puckett 263
 Pulitzer 408
 Purdy 161
 Purser 95

 Rajna 142
 Randolph 53
 Rankins 254
 Rattman 145
 Ravinsky 28
 Redlich 181
 Reece 486
 Reid 55
 Reinle 2, 369
 Reithel 306
 Rellstab 335
 Renaut 417
 Reshevsky 35, 287
 Reti 395

- Rhodes 29
 Rice 253
 Riemann 206
 Rigby 156
 Riguid 73
 Riper 251
 Robatsch 123
 Rohde 132
 Rosanes 100, 493, 495
 Rosembaum 69
 Rossy 205
 Roth 142
 Rousseau 448
 Roussereau 460
 Rowan 241, 330
 Rubio 160
 Rudnew 147
 Rudolf 172
 Rumens 110
 Rumsha 451
 Ruzicka 136

 Saalbad 220
 Saemisch 500
 Salwe 64
 Samelius 326
 Samsanoff 442
 Sanders 75
 Santasiere 135
 Sapundziev 309
 Sarratt 425, 428, 429
 Savanto 281
 Saxton 89
 Scales 49
 Schaaf 98
 Schallopp 84, 277, 474
 Schawrow 476
 Scheltinga 55
 Schierstedt 396
 Schiffers 127, 134
 Schill 245
 Schlechter 228
 Schlesinger 407
 Schmid 242, 355
 Schneider 125
 Schneider, J. 7
 Schoeler 349
 Schrader 80
 Schubert 340
 Schulten 105, 130, 210, 222, 230
 Schurig 221
 Schwartz 442
 Sears 332
 Serebrisky 42
 Seri 264
 Shaw 276
 Sheckells 378
 Sheratte 316
 Sherrard 88
 Shishov 140
 Silbermann 3
 Singer 136
 Smitten 379
 Soldatenkov 138
 Soler 36
 Solis 160
 Solonkovich 163
 Solter 341
 Soultainbeieff 133
 Spangler 95
 Spassky 323
 Spencer 301
 Speyer 133
 Spiegel 245
 Spielmann 231, 344, 395
 Spodny 465
 Spreckley 284
 St. Bon 397
 St. Jes 325
 Stanley 212, 214, 224
 Starkov 302
 Staunton 158, 199, 402, 484
 Stean 198, 479
 Steiner 40
 Steinitz 5, 40, 322, 350, 491, 492, 497
 Stemmer 87
 Stokes 311
 Stollar 42
 Stoltz 335, 500
 Strogovich 163
 Stulik 304
 Suarez 354
 Sutherland 416
 Swiderski 190
 Sybin 229
 Szabo 232
 Szekely 407, 441

 Szen 480
 Szewczyk 318, 458
 Szilagyi 232

 Tabuchnikov 488
 Tan 249
 Tartakower 91
 Taubenhau 454
 Taylor 352
 Tcheremisin 269
 Tchigorin 16, 45, 68, 85, 228, 229, 374, 386
 Tchinoff 22
 Teichmann 108
 Tenner 50
 Terentiev 164
 Terletzki 476
 Teschner 310
 Thall 57, 211
 Thlpsay 250
 Thomas 143
 Thompson 348
 Thompson 58
 Thorold 453
 Tidd 17
 Tietien 69
 Tiffin 92
 Tolstoy 370
 Tolush 93
 Tomalin 424
 Tomson 110
 Torre 160
 Trattner 30
 Treybal 371
 Treystman 203
 Trimpi 351
 Tringov 137
 TRS-80 240
 Tsaturian 438
 Tyssen 380

 Unzicker 279
 Uremovic 289
 Urusov 457

 Vager 109
 Valle 154
 Van Nuss 114
 Van Riper 251

Van Scheltinga 55

Varga 6

Vasilev 109

Vehre 49

Vere 61

Villard 298

Vincent 131

Vymetal 331

Walbrodt 85, 113

Waldstein 481

Wall 12, 26, 77, 92,
294, 327, 343

Walsh 431

Walthour 1

Walton 486

Wardish 86

Watson 239

Weigal 67

Weill 165

Weiss 153

Wernich 176

Westerinen 159, 256

Wheelwright 358

Wlkstrom 72

Wiley 15

Willson 356, 418, 419,
477, 491

Winawer 374

Wolford 226

Wood 39, 311

Wright 282

Wronics 146

Wygle 328

Young 390

Young, W. 263

Zachary 8

Zaitsev 337

Zelevinsky 28

Zetsulin 141

Zimmer 391

Zirlacher 349

Zukertort 191, 392, 394,
415, 481, 498

Zweigberk 308